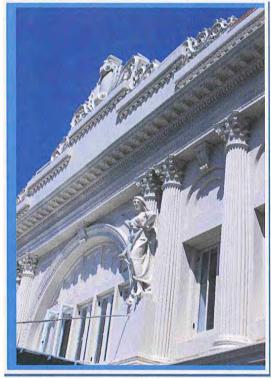
# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013













City of Pittsburg, California

# City of Pittsburg California

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013



Prepared by the Finance Department

Karen Chang
Division Manager, Financial Reporting

Tina Olson
Director of Finance and Administration



## **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

City of Pittsburg Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2013 Table of Contents

TNT	TD	$\Delta$	TOT	$\mathbf{O}\mathbf{D}\mathbf{V}$	CEC	CTONI.
IIN	$\mathbf{I}\mathbf{K}$	עט	וטטי	UKI	SEC.	ΓΙΟN:

City Manager and Finance Director's Letter of Transmittal Organization Chart Officials of the City of Pittsburg, California	i vi vii
Map of the City	viii
FINANCIAL SECTION:	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements:	17
Government-Wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	19 21 22
Fund Financial Statements: Governmental Funds: Balance Sheet Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet with the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation of the Net Change in Fund Balances – Total Governmental Funds with	23 25 26 29 30
the Statement of Activities  Proprietary Funds: Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	32 33 34 36 38
Fiduciary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	41 42 43
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	45
Required Supplementary Information:	109
Budgets and Budgetary Accounting Defined Pension Plan Budgetary Comparison Schedule:	111
General Fund	114

# City of Pittsburg Basic Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Table of	Contents,	Continued

Housing Authority (Section 8) Special Revenue Fund Successor Agency Housing Special Revenue Fund	115 116
Supplementary Information: Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Major Governmental Funds Other than General Fund and Special Revenue Funds:	117
Community Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund	119
Non-Major Governmental Funds:	121
Combining Balance Sheet	126
Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:	134
Small Cities Grants Special Revenue Fund	141
Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund	142
Traffic Congestion Relief Special Revenue Fund	143
Measure C Tax Fund Special Revenue Fund	144
Lighting and Landscape Special Revenue Fund	145
Lighting and Landscape Oak Hills Special Revenue Fund	146
Miscellaneous Grants Special Revenue Fund	147
COPS Hiring Recovery Special Revenue Fund	148
Asset Seizure Special Revenue Fund	149
Marina Vista Field Replacement Special Revenue Fund	150
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Special Revenue Fund	151
Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II Special Revenue Fund	152
Storm Water Utility (NPDES) Special Revenue Fund	153
HUD Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue Fund	154
Neighborhood Stabilization Program Special Revenue Fund	155
CalHome Program Special Revenue Fund	156
Energy Efficiency & Conservation Special Revenue Fund	157
San Marco CFD 2004-1 Special Revenue Fund	158
Solid Waste Special Revenue Fund	159
Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2 Special Revenue Fund	160
Public Safety Services CFD 2005-1 Special Revenue Fund	161
Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1 Special Revenue Fund	162
Pittsburg Arts & Community Foundation Special Revenue Fund	163
Hillview Jr. High Athletic Field Special Revenue Fund	164
Public, Education and Government Fees (PEG) Special Revenue Fund	165
Pension Obligations Debt Service Fund	166
Inclusionary Housing Capital Projects Fund	167
Traffic Impact Fair Share Capital Projects Fund	168

# City of Pittsburg Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013 Table of Contents, Continued

Supplementary Information, Continued:	
Prop 1B Local Street & Road Improvement Capital Projects Fund	169
Kirker Creek Drainage Fees Capital Projects Fund	170
Traffic Mitigation Capital Projects Fund	171
Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund	172
Park Dedication Capital Projects Fund	173
Regional Traffic Mitigation Fund	174
Infrastructure Repair & Replacement Fund	175
Proprietary Funds:	177
Combining Statement of Net Position	178
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	179
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	180
Internal Service Funds:	181
Combining Statement of Net Position	182
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	183
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	184
Fiduciary Funds:	185
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Agency Funds	186
STATISTICAL SECTION:	187
Net Position by Component - Last Eight Fiscal Years	189
Changes in Net Position - Last Seven Fiscal Years	190
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	193
Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	195
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	197
Property Tax Rates - All Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years	198
Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	199
Property Tax Levies and Collections as of June 30 - Last Eight Fiscal Years	200
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	201
Ratio of Pension Obligation Debt Outstanding- Last Seven Fiscal Years	202
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt - June 30, 2013	203
Computation of Legal Bonded Debt Margin - June 30, 2013	204
Revenue Bond Coverage Wastewater Revenue Bonds - Last Nine Fiscal Years	205
Revenue Bond Coverage 2008 Water Revenue Bonds - Last Nine Fiscal Years	206
Bonded Debt Pledged Revenue Coverage Tax Allocation Bonds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	207
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	208
Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago	209
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years	210
Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	211
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	213



## **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013



City of Pittsburg 65 Civic Avenue Pittsburg, California 94565-3814

December 15, 2013

Honorable Mayor Members of the City Council And Citizens of Pittsburg

#### Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

Presented herein is the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the City of Pittsburg (the City) for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2013. This report presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and changes in financial position of the City as of and for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2013. City management is responsible for the accuracy of the data, the fairness and completeness of the presentation, and the inclusion of all disclosures that are necessary to enable the reader to understand the City's operations. This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) has been prepared in accordance with "generally accepted accounting principles" (GAAP) in the United States of America.

#### Major Changes in Reporting

In an effort to balance its budget, the State of California adopted ABX1 26 on June 28, 2011, amended by AB1484 on June 27, 2012, which suspended all new redevelopment activities except for limited specified activities as of that date and dissolves Redevelopment Agencies on January 31, 2012.

Under the provision of AB 1484, the City can elect to become the Housing Successor and retain the housing assets. The City elected to become the Housing Successor and on February 1, 2012, certain housing assets were transferred to the City's Successor Agency Housing Special Revenue Fund. The City also elected to become the Successor Agency to the former Redevelopment Agency and on February 1, 2012, the Redevelopment Agency's remaining assets were distributed to and liabilities were assumed by the Successor Agency.

The activities of the Housing Successor are reported in the Successor Agency Housing Special Revenue Fund as the City has control of those assets, which may be used in accordance with the low and moderate income housing provisions of California Redevelopment Law.

The activities of the Successor Agency are reported in the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private-Purpose Trust Fund as the activities are under the control of the Oversight Board. The City provides administrative services to the Successor Agency to wind down the affairs of the former

Redevelopment Agency. The activities and net assets information for Private-Purpose Trust Fund can be found in Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements section.

#### General Information about City of Pittsburg

The City was incorporated on June 25, 1903 and Pittsburg is a full service general law city providing a full range of municipal services, including police, water and sewer, streets, cultural and recreational facilities, golf course, public works and parks, economic development, planning, zoning, building inspection, code enforcement, housing assistance, marina operations, energy distribution, engineering, and general administration. Fire services are provided by Contra Costa County.

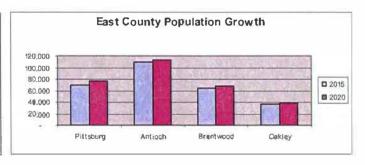
#### **Reporting Entities**

The financial statements included in this CAFR present the City (the primary government) with all the City funds, Housing Authority, and the Pittsburg Power Company (Pittsburg Power) as component units. These three component units are separate legal entities; however, the members of the City Council also serve as members of the Housing Authority Board, the Agency Board, and the Pittsburg Power Board. Therefore, financial information for the Housing Authority and Pittsburg Power is blended with the City's financial information.

#### **Economic Conditions and Outlook**

Located along the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta, Pittsburg is situated on the north side of the beautiful Mount Diablo Recreation Area. Pittsburg resides in the Eastern part of Contra Costa County and is a part of the Oakland Metropolitan Statistical Area. Most statistics for Pittsburg also include the unincorporated area of Bay Point.

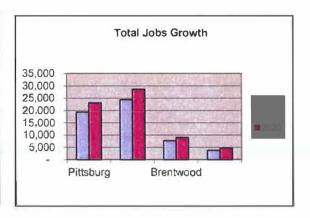
POPULATION GROWT	H		
ABAG Projects 2009			
	2015	2020	Change
Pittsburg	70,100	76,200	6,100
Antioch	110,200	112,700	2,500
Brentwood	64,200	67,500	3,300
Oakley	37,250	39,050	1,800
	281,750	295,450	13,700
Contra Costa County:	1,130,700	1,177,400	46,700



The Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) is the Bay Area regional agency responsible for producing population, household, jobs, labor force, and income projections for the entire San Francisco Bay Area. ABAG produces updated forecasts every 2 years.

From New York of the Pacific to Black Diamond and finally known as Pittsburg, this is a city that values achievement and innovation. Pittsburg's estimated total number of jobs from the Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) Projections 2009 is at 19,390 by the year 2015 and at 23,140 by the year 2020. Out of the three neighboring cities in East County, Pittsburg's job growth outlook is the second to its neighboring city, Antioch.

TOTAL JOBS  ABAG Projects 2009			
ADAG TOJOGO ZOGO	2015	2020	Change
Pittsburg	19,390	23,140	3,750
Antioch	24,390	28,670	4,280
Brentwood	7,700	8,980	1,280
Oakley	3.770	4,790	1,020
	55,250	65,580	10,330
Contra Costa County:	409.650	445,550	35,900



The City offers a number of programs and incentives to attract new businesses, help existing businesses, as well as help residents find employment. The East County One-Stop Career Center provides businesses and residents with employment, training and business services. Pittsburg is one of just 39 cities in the State with an Enterprise Zone, offering businesses tax and other incentives to relocate here.

ABAG 2009 highlighted the Pittsburg Railroad Avenue eBART Station and the Old Town Pittsburg areas as 'Priority Development Areas' in Contra Costa County.

The City of Pittsburg is entering the seventh fiscal year since the start of the Great Recession in 2007-08. While the Bay Area economy is rapidly improving, particularly in San Francisco and the South Bay, Pittsburg's economy is recovering \albeit more slowly. There are positive signs: The City's unemployment rate has declined from 17% in May of 2011 to 11.3% in May of 2013 and Sales Tax revenues (excluding one-time sales tax revenues) were 15% greater in FY 2012-13 than in FY 2011-12. In addition, property values increased by almost 5% in FY 2013-14 which will result in increased property taxes. During this same period, the City has experienced increases in cost to provide health insurance and pension benefits to its employees.

The City responded to the revenue shortfalls and employee benefit cost increases by reducing costs, including modifying labor contracts to require employees to pay their portion of pension contributions and a portion of health benefit premiums, contracting out recreational programs including the golf course, and streamlining administrative services through automation and consolidation that reduced administrative expenses. In addition, the City established a Budget Stabilization Fund in 2004 to which it has deposited one-time revenues. The Budget Stabilization Fund currently has a balance of approximately \$9 million.

City Staff developed a 7-year Balancing Plan ("the Plan") that will result in a balanced General Fund budget by end of FY 2017-18.

#### **Major Initiatives**

Projects completed in Fiscal Year 2012-13 include the following:

Santa Fe Commons (scattered sites)-affordable housing California Theatre
MOMO Restaurant

#### OTHER INFORMATION

The City is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the government are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

#### Single Audit and Compliance

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the City also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the Finance staff of the City. In management's opinion, the City's internal controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of the proper recording of financial transactions. Also, the results of the City's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Budgetary Controls**

In addition, the City maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City's governing body. Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, and capital projects funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level. The City also applies and maintains encumbrance accounting system as a technique of accomplishing budgetary control. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

#### **Appropriations Limit**

Proposition 4, the "Gann" initiative, was passed by California voters in 1978 and is intended to limit governmental appropriations. The appropriations limit is calculated each year based upon fiscal year 1978-79 appropriations, which are modified by the composite consumer price index, and population changes which have occurred in subsequent years. The City's appropriation limit and estimated

appropriations subject to the limit for fiscal year 2012-13 amounted to \$119,018,336. The Housing Authority appropriations are not subject to the above limitations.

#### Cash Management

Cash temporarily idle during the year was invested in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) administered by the Treasurer of the State of California and obligations of the United States Treasury, Federal Agency Coupons and Discount Notes, Medium Term Notes, and Certificates of Deposit. These investments are allowed under an investment policy adopted by the City Council, which defines eligible investments and maturities of the City's investment portfolio, and requires securities to be held by the City or by a qualified custodial institution and registered in the name of the City. The quarterly return on LAIF pooled investments at June 30, 2013 was 0.24%, a decrease of .12% compared to the same period of last fiscal year (June 30, 2012) 0.36%. Total LAIF interest earnings were \$87,256 for the fiscal year 2012-13, a decrease of \$32,021 from the fiscal year 2011-12. At June 30, 2013, 15% of the City's pooled cash and investments were in LAIF.

#### Risk Management

The City is self-insured for the first \$25,000 of each loss and maintains excess liability insurance through the Management Pooling Authority (MPA). The City is not insured for liability occurrences over \$29 million per occurrence. The City also maintains statutory excess workers' compensation insurance through the Municipal Pooling Authority (MPA).

#### Independent Audit

Maze & Associates, Certified Public Accountants, an independent public accounting firm, has examined the financial statements of the City and its affiliated agencies. Their opinion on the City's financial statements and supplemental information is included within this report.

#### Acknowledgements

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the concerted effort and dedication of all the employees of the Pittsburg Finance Department. However, we would like to acknowledge the extra effort Karen Chang invested in completing the City's FY 2012-13 Audited Financial Statements.

We would also like to thank the Mayor and members of the City Council for their support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

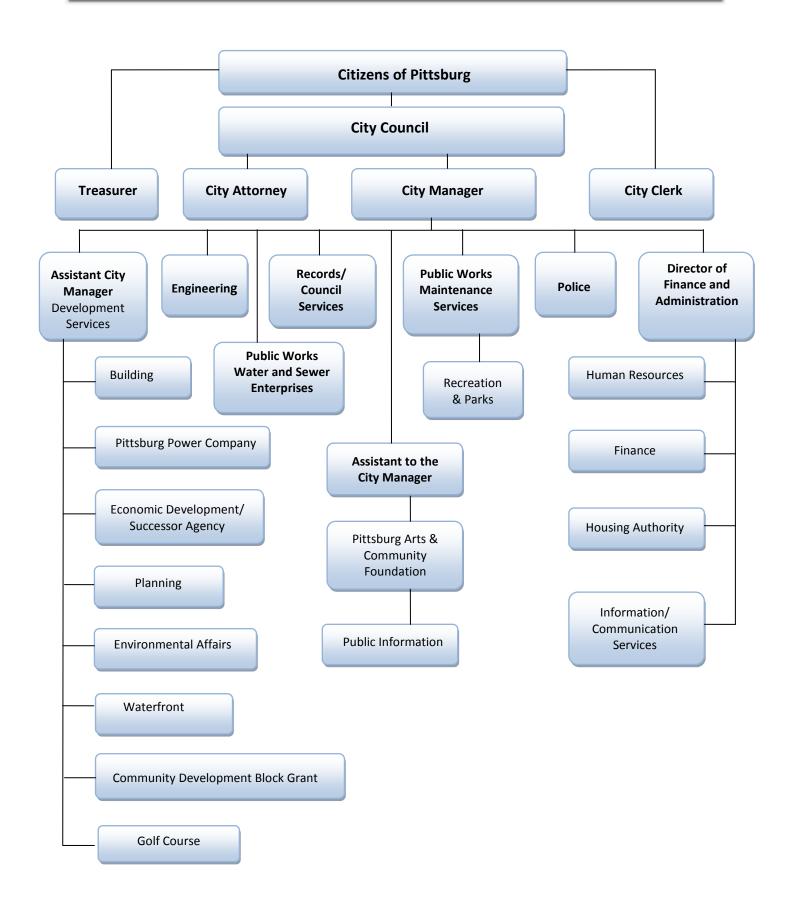
Joe Sbranti

ty Manager

Tina Olson

Director of Finance and Administration

# > CITY GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION



# City of Pittsburg Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013

# ◆ ◆ ◆ City Council

Nancy L. Parent, Mayor Salvatore Evola, Vice Mayor Will Casey, Council Member Ben Johnson, Council Member Pete Longmire, Council Member

# ◆ ◆ ◆ Other Elected Officials

Alice E. Evenson, City Clerk James F. Holmes, City Treasurer

# **♦ ♦ ♦** City Attorney

Ruthann G. Ziegler, Esquire, City Attorney

# **♦ ♦ ♦ Management Staff**

Joe Sbranti, City Manager Garrett Evans, Assistant City Manager, Development Services

Brian Addington, Chief of Police

Don Buchanan, Director of Recreation and Maintenance Services

Van DePiero, Harbormaster

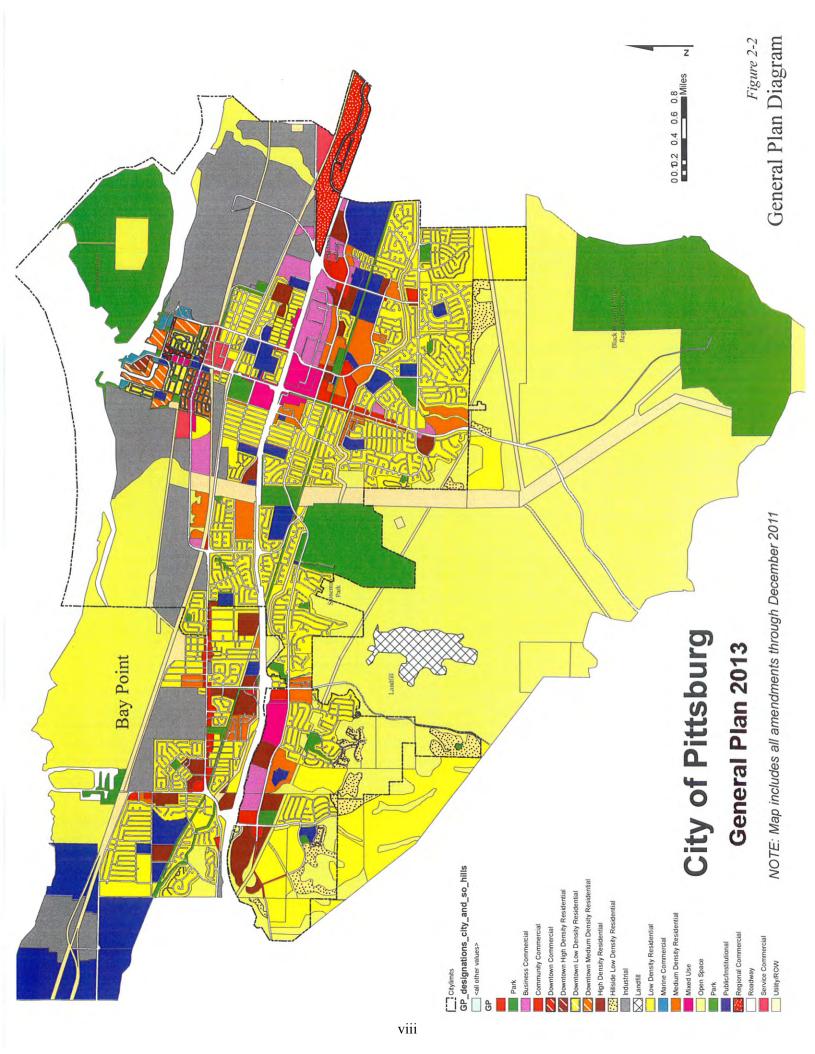
Alice E. Evenson, Director of Records and Council Services

Keith Halvorson, City Engineer

Sharon Jackson, Manager of Housing Authority

Tina Olson, Director of Finance and Administration

Walter C. Pease, Director of Water and Sewer System Enterprises





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable City Council of City of Pittsburg, California

#### Report on Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Pittsburg as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Emphasis of Matters**

Management adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 63 - Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position which became effective during the year ended June 30, 2013, and required changes in statement titles and certain nomenclature to the financial statements.

The emphasis of this matter does not constitute a modification to our opinions.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis, and budgetary comparison information for the General Fund, Housing Authority (Section 8) Special Revenue Fund, and Successor Agency Housing Special Revenue Fund be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as a whole. The Introductory Section, Supplemental Information, and Statistical Section as listed in the Table of Contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not required parts of the basic financial statements.

The Supplemental Information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Supplemental Information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 18, 2013 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Pleasant Hill, California

Maze & Aproviates

November 18, 2013



## **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

As management of the City of Pittsburg (the City), we offer readers this discussion and analysis of the City's financial performance for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2013. The accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures in this report, are the responsibility of the City. The report has been prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB). We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information which can be found in the introductory section of this report and within the City's financial statements, which follow this discussion.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

• The assets & deferred outflow of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the Fiscal Year 2012-2013 by \$435.2 million (M) (*net position*).

The City's total net position of \$435.2M decreased from the prior fiscal year 2011-2012 by \$(0.9)M related to capital project expenses covered by fund balances. The total capital assets decreased by \$7M in governmental activities was due to elimination of non-capital project expenses from construction in progress of \$5.6M and a reclassification adjustment of \$1.7M. Business-type capital assets increased by \$5.9M.

As of June 30, 2013, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$43.7M, an increase of \$0.8M in comparison with the prior fiscal year of \$42.9M.

- As of June 30, 2013, the fund balance (total assets minus total liabilities) for the General Fund, which includes the Budget Stabilization and Economic Development funds, was \$18.2M, of which \$3.1M is designated as "Non-spendable" for items that are not in spendable form such as deposits, inter-fund advances, and inventory; \$1.6M is designated as "Assigned" for economic development activities and encumbrances, which is intended to use for specific purposes designated by the City Council. This leaves a total unassigned balance of \$13.5M, of which \$4.6M is the General Fund operating reserve which is available to cover expenses in the event of an emergency and \$8.9M is in the Budget Stabilization Fund that can be used to balance future budgets. However, the General Fund Cash and Investments fund balance is \$17.5M of which \$7.0M is General Fund operating reserves, \$8.9M is in the Budget Stabilization Fund, and \$1.6M is in the Economic Development Fund.
- There are four major funds in the Governmental Funds section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of which the Community Capital Improvement fund has been added.

Compared to the prior fiscal year, the City's total liabilities decreased by \$(4)M primarily because of transfer of debt liability from former Redevelopment Agency to Successor Agency. Please refer to Note 14 Successor Agency Activities for additional information.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Management's Discussion and Analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements** - The Government-Wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. These statements consist of:

- The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflow of resources and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as "net position". Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.
- The Statement of Activities presents information reflecting any change in the government's net position during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs (regardless of the timing of related cash flows). Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation and compensated time leaves).

Both of the Government-Wide Financial Statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include legislative and legal, general government, public safety, public works, community development and recreation. The business-type activities of the City include Water, Sewer, Marina, Golf Course, Island Energy, and Pittsburg Power Company operation, and Water Front Operation.

The Government-Wide Financial Statements include not only the City itself but also the Housing Authority (formerly known as the Community Access), and Housing Successor Agency. Financial information for these component units are blended with the financial statements of the primary government itself.

Pursuant to ABx 1 26 ("AB 26"), approved by Governor Brown on June 28, 2011 and upheld by the California State Supreme Court on December 29, 2011, the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg ("Agency") was dissolved on January 31, 2012. The former Agency is now administered under the name Successor Agency for Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg. The activities and assets of Successor Agency is now reported in Fiduciary Fund Section of the Financial Statements.

**Fund Financial Statements** – A "fund" is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Pittsburg, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and City's fiduciary funds.

#### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2013

• Governmental Funds: These funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Unlike the Government-Wide Financial Statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. However, this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements. Reconciliations that explain the relationship (or differences) between governmental funds and governmental activities follow each of the governmental funds statements.

The City maintains 40 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for four funds that are considered to be major funds. These funds consist of the General Fund, Housing Authority (Section 8), the Successor Agency Housing Fund and Community Capital Improvement Fund. Data from the other 36 governmental funds, which are combined into a single, aggregated presentation, are considered non-major funds.

A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the funds that have an adopted budget to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Proprietary Funds: The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds; Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds. Enterprise Funds are used to report the same functions presented as "business-type activities" in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The Enterprise Funds are used to account for the Water, Sewer, Marina, Golf Course, Island Energy and Pittsburg Power Company operations, and the Water Front Operations. In June 2009, the City hired a professional golf management team to maintain operations of the Delta View Golf Course. The City still maintains ownership of the Golf Course, so the Golf Course is still a reportable proprietary fund.

Internal Service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses Internal Service Funds to account for maintaining its fleet of vehicles, building maintenance, information and communication systems management, risk management/insurance, and employee fringe benefits activities. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within "governmental activities" in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary Funds provide the same type of information as the Government-Wide Financial Statements, only in more detail. The Proprietary Fund Financial Statements provide separate information for the Water Fund, the Sewer Fund and the Marina Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other four Enterprise Funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Conversely Internal Service Funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements.

• Fiduciary Funds: Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the Government-Wide Financial Statement because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs. The accounting used for Fiduciary Funds is much like that used for Proprietary Funds. The Assessment District Bonds Fund, the Environmental Impact Fee Fund and the Other Impact Fees Fund are held as Fiduciary Funds by the City. With the dissolution of Redevelopment Agency per ABx 1484, the activities of the Successor Agency to the Former Redevelopment Agency are reported as Private Purpose Trust Fund in the Fiduciary Fund section.

### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2013

**Notes To The Financial Statements** – The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements.

**Other Information** – In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

**Net Position** – As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City, combined net assets (government and business-type activities) totaled \$435.2M at the close of the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2013, which is \$(0.9)M less than Fiscal Year 2011-2012.

The Government-Wide Financial Statements provide long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial condition. This analysis addresses the financial statements of the City as a whole. The following table reflects the Summary of Net Position for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2013 with the comparative data for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2012.

#### City of Pittsburg Summary of Net Position As of June 30, 2013

		Governme	ntal A	Activities	_	Business-T	Activities	Total				
	_	2012		2013	_	2012		2013		2012	_	2013
Current Assets	\$	93,111,658	\$	94,860,323	\$	39,767,835	\$	41,796,226	\$	132,879,493	\$	136,656,549
Non-Current Assets	_	288,997,575		281,819,958	_	121,796,698		127,672,264		410,794,273		409,492,222
Total Assets	-	382,109,233	_	376,680,281	_	161,564,533	_	169,468,490	_	543,673,766	_	546,148,771
Deferred Outflow of												
Resources	_		_		_	7,734,430	_	3,762,848	_	7,734,430	_	3,762,848
Current Liabilities		8,833,998		9,706,955		12,642,818		6,302,894		21,476,816		16,009,849
Non-Current Liabilities		49,600,942		52,393,579		44,235,097		46,289,745		93,836,039		98,683,324
Total Liabilities	-	58,434,940	_	62,100,534	_	56,877,915		52,592,639		115,312,855	_	114,693,173
Net Investments in Capital												
Assets		250,271,519		281,680,787		79,796,698		87,252,264		330,068,217		368,933,051
Restricted		31,591,442		25,904,321		23,822,296		21,659,904		55,413,738		47,564,225
Unrestricted		41,811,332		6,994,639		8,802,054		11,726,531		50,613,386		18,721,170
Total Net Position	\$	323,674,293	\$	314,579,747	\$	112,421,048	\$	120,638,699	\$	436,095,341	\$	435,218,446

Current Assets are assets that are liquid in nature or can be converted into cash quickly. Current Liabilities are outstanding liabilities that are due within one year.

Statement of Net Position contains more detail information on Current Assets, Non-Current Assets, Current Liabilities and Non-current Liabilities.

At the end of the Fiscal Year 2012-2013 the total assets exceeded total liabilities by \$435.2M.

Changes in Net Position – In the Fiscal Year 2012-2013, the City's Governmental expenditure of \$72.3M exceeded its total revenues and transfers of \$63.2M by \$9.10M. The decrease was due to a one-time adjustment in Fiscal Year 2011-2012 for former Redevelopment Agency dissolution. The City's expenses cover a range of services. Of the Governmental Activities, the largest expenses were in the Community Development and Services category (\$23.2M), Public Safety (\$21.0M), and Public Works (\$19.7M). These expenses include capital outlays, which are now reflected in the City's capital assets. Further analysis is provided within the governmental and business-type sections on the following pages. For additional information on the Capital Assets, please refer to Note 6 – Capital Assets disclosure.

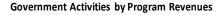
### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2013

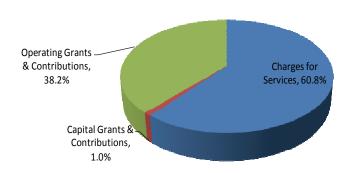
Governmental Activities – Governmental Activities reflects an decrease of \$(9.1)M in net assets and Business Activities reflects an increase of \$8.2M in net assets for the Fiscal Year 2012-13. A comparison of the cost of services by function for the City's Governmental Activities is shown below, along with the revenues used to cover the net expenses of the Governmental Activities, and with the comparative data from Fiscal Year 2012-2013.

#### Statement of Changes in Net Assets Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013 With comparative data for fiscal year ended June 30, 2012

		Governmental Activities				Business-Type	Acti	vities	Total			
		2012		2013		2012		2013		2012		2013
Revenues:	-		_		_		_				_	
Program Revenues:												
Charges for Services	\$	29,140,215	\$	19,264,879	\$	29,781,594	\$	32,774,467	\$	58,921,809	\$	52,039,346
Operating Grants and		., .,	·	., . ,	·	. , ,	·	- ,,	·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·	- ,,-
Contributions		12,661,955		12,104,023						12,661,955		12,104,023
Capital Grants and												, ,
Contributions		3,997,403		314,203		205,675		2,019,849		4,203,078		2,334,052
Sub-Total		45,799,573	_	31,683,105	_	29,987,269		34,794,316	_	75,786,842	_	66,477,421
General Revenues:	-		_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_		_	- 111 12		,	_	
Property Taxes		23,507,704		2,176,999		_		_		23,507,704		2,176,999
Sales Taxes		6,168,690		11,232,622		-		-		6,168,690		11,232,622
Franchise Fees		3,103,823		3,890,567		-		-		3,103,823		3,890,567
Motor Vehicle in lieu fees		4,470,104		3,727,494		_		_		4,470,104		3,727,494
Gas Taxes		1,814,537		1,475,397		_		-		1,814,537		1,475,397
Other Taxes		5,369,372		7,224,731		-		-		5,369,372		7,224,731
Investment Earnings -												
Unrestricted		1,182,954		74,095		400,199		268,315		1,583,153		342,410
Sub-Total	-	45,617,184	_	29,801,905	_	400,199	_	268,315		46,017,383	_	30,070,220
Total Revenues	-	91,416,757	_	61,485,010	_	30,387,468	_	35,062,631	_	121,804,225	_	96,547,641
Expenses:	-	, ,,,,,,,,,	_		_		_		_	,,	_	
General Government		3,708,090		3,330,008		_		_		3,708,090		3,330,008
City Council		68,774		73,672		_		_		68,774		73,672
City Manager and City		00,77		75,072						00,771		75,572
Clerk		480,049		430,697		_		_		480,049		430,697
City Attorney		477,870		595,468		_		_		477,870		595,468
Human Resources		710,874		632,980		_		_		710,874		632,980
Finance and Services		2,720,333		2,321,512		_		_		2,720,333		2,321,512
Community Development		_,,,,		_,=_,==						_,,,,		_,=,=
& Services		29,578,105		23,214,430		_		_		29,578,105		23,214,430
Public Safety		23,744,135		20,955,624		_		_		23,744,135		20,955,624
Public Works		18,409,616		19,679,890		_		_		18,409,616		19,679,890
Interest on Long-Term		,,		,,						,,		,,
Debt		12,406,317		1,026,639		_		_		12,406,317		1,026,639
Gain (loss) on sale of assets		-		-		_		_		-		-
Water Utility		_		_		14,904,479		15,518,027		14,904,479		15,518,027
Sewer Utility		_		_		2,443,497		2,212,309		2,443,497		2,212,309
Marina		_		_		2,414,479		2,448,483		2,414,479		2,448,483
Golf Course		_		_		153,666		105,657		153,666		105,657
Island Energy		_		_		3,828,566		3,619,464		3,828,566		3,619,464
Pittsburg Power		_		_		978,522		839,617		978,522		839,617
Water Front Operations		_		_		186,419		420,059		186,419		420,059
Total Expenses	-	92,304,163	_	72,260,920	_	24,909,628	_	25,163,616	_	117,213,791	_	97,424,536
Increase in Net Position before	-	, =, = 0 ., = 0 =		. =,= = = , = = =	_		-		_	,,	-	
Transfers		(887,406)		(10,775,910)		5,477,840		9,899,015		4,590,434		(876,895)
Transfers		7,720,043	_	1,681,364	_	(7,720,043)	_	(1,681,364)	_	- 1,000,101	_	(676,652)
Extradordinary Items:		.,,		-,,		(,,,==,,=,=)		(-,,,				
Net Liabilities Transferred to												
Sucessor Agency		269,077,583										
Change in Net Position		275,910,220		(9,094,546)		(2,242,203)		8,217,651		273,668,017		(876,895)
Net Position- Beginning of												
Year		47,764,073		323,674,293		114,663,251		112,421,048		162,427,324		436,095,341
Net Position- End of Year	\$	323,674,293	\$	314,579,747	\$	112,421,048	\$	120,638,699	\$	436,095,341	\$	435,218,446

Total Program Revenues from Governmental Activities were \$32M in Fiscal Year 2012-2013. Per GASB 34, program revenues are derived directly from the program itself or from parties outside the reporting government's taxpayers or citizenry. Program Revenues reduce the net cost of the function to be financed from the government's general revenues. As reflected in the pie chart below, 60.8% of the Governmental Program Revenues came from Charges for Services (which includes licenses and permits, plan checking fees, developer fees and several other revenues), 38.2% from the Operating Grants and Contributions category (including restricted revenues such as Gas Tax, Measure C Tax, Asset Seizure fund and Federal/State Grants), and 1% are from Capital Grants and Contributions. The charges for services were reduced by \$(10)M mainly due to the one-time adjustment for former redevelopment agency dissolution in Fiscal Year 2011-2012.



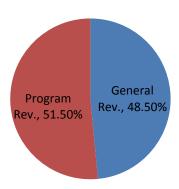


About 56.2% of General Government services are funded by General Revenues. General Revenues are all other revenues not categorized as program revenues such as property taxes, sales taxes, intergovernmental and investment earnings. Interest on long-term debt is paid through general revenues, 70.3% of Public Safety services are supported through general revenues, as is (11.4)% of Community development and services are supported through general revenues.

General Revenues from Governmental Activities represented 48.5% of total City revenues, and Program revenues reflected 51.5% of total City revenues. Total General Revenues from Governmental Activities were \$29.8M in Fiscal Year 2012-2013. Sales Taxes comprised the largest percentage of General Revenues, 37.7% or \$11.2M, received during the fiscal year was Property Taxes.

Program Revenues	\$ 31,683,105	51.5 %
General Revenues	\$ 29,801,905	48.5 %
	61,485,010	

#### **Governmental Activites by Program Revenues**



**Business-Type Activities** – Net assets for Business-Type Activities were \$121M, a net increase of \$8M from the prior fiscal year. Total program revenues for Business-Type Activities were \$34.8M. Total expenses for the Business-Type Activities were \$25.2M for the Fiscal Year 2012-2013. The \$3M increase of the charges for services in Business Type activities was mainly due to increased consumption of water and sewer service usage in Fiscal year 2012-13.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The focus of the City's Governmental Funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spending resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's Governmental Funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$43.7M a decrease of \$0.8M, in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 31% percent of this total amount or \$13.5M constitutes unassigned general fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion and \$9.0M designated to balance future budget. The remainder of fund balance is either designated as "Nonspendable" (\$3.9M) to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it is not in a spendable form or, designated as "Restricted" to fulfill future work on the special activities and capital improvement projects or debt service commitments (\$22.0M), or designated as "Committed" for capital improvement projects (\$3.2M), or designated as "Assigned" due to being been committed to liquidate contracts (encumbrances) and various departmental reservations (\$1.8M). However, the "Assigned" balance is an internal designation and can be altered to become unassigned, if needed. For a detail breakdown of fund balances and designation, please refer to Note 9 Fund Balance.

The Housing Authority (Section 8), which was reported as a Special Revenue Fund, had a decrease fund balance of \$628K. This is due to program funding reduction from Housing Urban Department (HUD) as a measure for the Housing Authority to utilize the existing available fund balance starting in FY 2011-2012.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights** – The final amended budget totaled \$31M, including \$437,511 for prior fiscal year budget carry forward totals and new appropriation amendments to the originally adopted budget, these amendments are briefly summarized below.

Per Resolutions 12-11858 the City Council adopted the approval of the follow additional appropriations and project carry-forwards:

```
Budget Carry Forwards
                      5,000 Other Special Department Supplies (City Clerk)
                      6,000 Advertising & Promotion (City Clerk)
                     20,000 Furniture & Equipment
                     20,000 Contractual and Professional Services (Human Resources)
                     12,739 Contractual and Professional Services (Finance)
                     21,371 Contractual and Professional Services (Planning)
                     14,000 Contractual and Professional Services (Bldg Enforcement)
                     51,947 Contractual and Professional Services (Engineering)
                     43,067 Contractual and Professional Services (Swim Center)
                      3,000 Other Special Department Supplies (Swim Center)
                     10,000 Contractual and Professional Services (Recreation)
                      7,000 Advertising and Promotion (Senior Center)
                      2,300 Special Events (Senior Center)
                     10,500 Contractual and Professional Services (Non-Departmental)
                    192,487 Economic Development
                     18,100 Contingency
                    437,511 Sub-Total Budget Carry Over
```

#### **Approved Amendments**

\$ 9,598 Building Code Enforcement
35,900 Recreation - Aquatics
15,000 Recreation-Small World Park
50,000 Economic Development-Tenant Improvements

\$ 110,498 Sub-Total Approved Appropriations

\$ 548,009 Total Budget Carry Forwards and Approved Appropriations

As the economy has yet to recover, a couple of the General Fund revenues did not reach their budgeted forecasts. Property Taxes for the City fell short \$97,001 of its budgeted projection and other taxes were short by \$111,468 of its budgeted forecast. On a positive note, sales taxes and franchise taxes exceeded their budget forecasts by \$3,332,622 and \$121,699 respectively and governmental service fees exceed its estimated budget by \$226,836. The increase in sales taxes was mainly due to a one time local sales taxes from Siemens of \$2 million and \$1.3 million was attributed by the higher Measure P sales taxes collected.

There is a total deferral of revenue of \$585.2K in the General Fund, \$504,577 of which is set aside for future engineering related construction activity, such as inspections fees and plan check fees. Other deferrals can be attributed to business license fees of \$18,606, deferred interest loans of \$15,000, future GIS mapping fees of \$38,504, and various donations to the Leisure Services for Teen activities, the Senior Center, Sister City donations and recycling containers of \$8,546.

At the end of the fiscal year, the total actual expenses in the General Fund were \$439,395 under the total amended budget. This is the result of most of the General Fund operating departments and projects, prudently operating under budget. Public safety employee pension expenses were also considerably less than budgeted. The two largest under budget divisions were Public Safety which was under budget by (\$727,915) and Public Works which was under budget by (\$174,986).

#### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2013

The City's Proprietary Funds provide the same type of information found in the Government-Wide Financial Statements, but in more detail. According to standardized Governmental reporting standard, the Water Fund, Sewer Fund are major funds. The Marina Fund is no longer considered to be major fund, however, the City has elected to continue to report the Marina Funds as a major fund to maintain continuity with the prior year reporting format.

Total net position of the Proprietary Funds at the end of the year were \$120.6M; an increase of \$8.2M from the prior fiscal year, in which \$87.3M was invested in capital assets net of related debt.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration – The City's investment in capital assets for its Governmental and Business Type activities as of June 30, 2013, amounts to \$409M (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, bridges, water lines, sewer and storm systems, and the golf course. The total decrease in the City's investment in capital assets net of depreciation for the current fiscal year was \$(1)M.

#### City of Pittsburg Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) June 30, 2013

		Government	al A	ctivities	Business-Ty	pe A	Activities	_	Total			
	_	2012	_	2013	2012	_	2013	_	2012	_	2013	
Non-depreciable assets:												
Land	\$	33,828,944	\$	33,828,944	\$ 1,143,506	\$	1,143,506	\$	34,972,450	\$	34,972,450	
Construction in progress		77,262,342		20,492,611	8,725,637		15,432,387		85,987,979		35,924,998	
Total	_	111,091,286	=	54,321,555	9,869,143	=	16,575,893	-	120,960,429	-	70,897,448	
Depreciable assets (net of depreciation): Buildings and												
improvements		36,935,646		59,811,465	11,500,931		9,013,264		48,436,577		68,824,729	
Machinery and												
equipment		2,570,556		2,815,673	1,906,361		4,196,098		4,476,917		7,011,771	
Infrastructure	_	138,400,087	_	164,871,265	98,520,263	_	97,887,009	_	236,920,350	_	262,758,274	
Total	-	177,906,289	_	227,498,403	111,927,555	_	111,096,371	=	289,833,844	_	338,594,774	
Total capital assets	\$_	288,997,575	\$_	281,819,958	\$ 121,796,698	\$_	127,672,264	\$	410,794,273	\$_	409,492,222	

Please see more detailed information regarding the City's capital assets in Note 6 of the Basic Financial Statements.

#### City of Pittsburg Management's Discussion and Analysis For the year ended June 30, 2013

**Debt Service Administration** – A complete detail of all outstanding debt is contained in Note 7 in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements section. At the end of the fiscal year, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$38M for 2006 Pension Obligation Bonds and 106K for a Capital Lease for telephone voice over internet protocol (VOIP) system. \$40.4M in Business-Type Activities represents two revenue bonds in the Water and Sewer Funds.

#### City of Pittsburg Long-Term Debt June 30, 2013

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities					Tot			
	2012	_	2013		2012		2013		2012		2013	
Pension Obligation Bonds	\$ 38,726,056		38,351,056	\$				\$	38,726,056	\$	38,351,056	
Capital Lease	-		139,171						-		139,171	
Revenue Bonds		_	<u>-</u>		42,000,000		40,420,000		42,000,000		40,420,000	
Total	\$ 38,726,056	\$_	38,490,227	\$_	42,000,000	\$	40,420,000	\$	80,726,056	\$	78,910,227	

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget – the Bay Area economy is rapidly improving, particularly in San Francisco and the South Bay. However, Pittsburg's economy is recovering more slowly. To balance the FY 2012-2013 budget, the City continued to implement cost reduction measures such as staff reductions, and an increase in recoveries for staff time from capital project accounts. Unfortunately, even with the above measures and the temporary sales tax increase passed by Measure P, the City's General Fund continued to experience a structural imbalance. With the dissolution of Redevelopment Agency, the City's General Fund had to absorb almost \$2 million in expenses comprised of staff and services formerly funded by the Agency. City staff developed a 7-year Balancing Plan that will result in a balanced General Fund budget by end of FY 2017-18.

A primary on-going goal of the City Council and Management Staff is to continue to prioritize public safety and maintain responsive, high quality public services to the Pittsburg community.

**Requests for Information** – This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the finances for the City of Pittsburg. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the City of Pittsburg, Finance Department, 65 Civic Avenue, Pittsburg, California 94565.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



## **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

# GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



## **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

Current assets		Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Season di investments (Note 2)	ASSETS			
Restricted cash and investments (Note 2)	Current assets:			
Receivables:	Cash and investments (Note 2)	\$ 46,599,019	\$ 26,928,544	\$ 73,527,563
Accounts	Restricted cash and investments (Note 2)	1,444,627	5,054,552	6,499,179
Description   1,284,494	Receivables:			
Internation   1,380,000   3,800,000   1,100,000   1,000,000   1,			10,587	
Inventory	, , ,		-	42,834,694
Propasit items and other assets   94,860,323   41,796,226   136,656,549	,	` '		-
Noncurrent asserts	•			
Capital assets (Note 6):   Land and nondepreciable assets   Depreciable assets   S4,321,555   16,575,893   70,897,448   Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation   227,498,403   111,096,371   338,594,774   Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation   227,498,403   111,096,371   338,594,774   Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation   2281,819,958   127,672,264   409,492,222   Total Assets   376,680,281   169,468,490   546,148,771   Total Capital assets   376,680,281   169,468,490   546,148,771   Total Deferred OutFlows OF RESOURCES	=			
Capital assets (Note 6):   Land and nonderpreciable assets   54,321,555   16,575,893   70,897,448     Depreciable capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation   227,498,403   111,096,371   338,594,774     Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation   221,498,403   111,096,371   338,594,774     Total noncurrent assets   281,819,958   177,672,264   409,492,222     Total Assets   376,680,281   169,468,490   546,148,771     DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES     Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)   3,762,548   3,762,548     Total Deferred Outflow of Resources   3,762,548   3,762,548     Current liabilities:   2	Total current assets	94,860,323	41,/96,226	136,636,349
Land and nondepreciable assets   54,221,555   16,575,893   70,887,485     Depreciable capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation   227,498,403   111,096,271   33,594,774     Total capital assets, net   281,819,988   122,672,264   409,492,222     Total noncurrent assets   76,680,281   169,468,490   346,148,771     DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	Noncurrent assets:			
Land and nondepreciable assets   54,221,555   16,575,893   70,887,485     Depreciable capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation   227,498,403   111,096,271   33,594,774     Total capital assets, net   281,819,988   122,672,264   409,492,222     Total noncurrent assets   76,680,281   169,468,490   346,148,771     DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	Capital assets (Note 6):			
Total capital assets, net   281,819,958   127,672,264   409,492,222   Total Anneurrent assets   281,819,958   127,672,264   409,492,222   Total Assets   376,680,281   169,468,490   540,448,771	Land and nondepreciable assets	54,321,555	16,575,893	70,897,448
Total noncurrent assets	Depreciable capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	227,498,403	111,096,371	338,594,774
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	Total capital assets, net	281,819,958	127,672,264	409,492,222
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)   3,762,848   3,762,8	Total noncurrent assets	281,819,958	127,672,264	409,492,222
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)	Total Assets	376,680,281	169,468,490	546,148,771
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)	DEFERRED OUTELOWS OF RESOURCES			
Current liabilities:   Accounts payable   \$ 3,315,873   \$ 2,466,340   \$ 5,782,213     Salaries payable   \$ 684,561			3 762 848	3 762 848
Current liabilities:				
Current liabilities:	LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable         \$ 3,315,873         \$ 2,466,340         \$ 5,782,213           Salaries payable         684,561         — 684,561           Interest payable (Note IJ)         774,737         124,620         899,357           Refundable deposits         769,796         660,013         1,429,809           Taxes payable         115,283         83,466         98,749           Loans payable         174,123         72,700         246,823           Due to other agencies         456,799         — 456,799           Uncamed revenue (Note 4)         1,568,543         1,056,255         2,624,798           Claims and judgment payable-due within one year (Note 10)         128,885         — 128,885         — 128,885           Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)         1,335,000         1,650,000         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         9,706,995         6,302,894         16,009,849           Noncurrent liabilities         1         445,339         159,937         605,276           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872<				
Salaries payable         684,561         .         684,561           Interest payable (Note II)         774,737         124,620         899,357           Refundable deposits         769,796         660,013         1,429,809           Taxes payable         15,283         83,466         98,749           Loans payable         174,123         72,700         246,823           Due to other agencies         456,799         -         456,799           Unearned revenue (Note 4)         1,568,543         1,056,255         2,624,798           Claims and judgment payable-due within one year (Note 10)         128,885         -         128,885           Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)         433,355         1,650,000         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         9,706,955         6,302,894         16,009,849           Noncurrent liabilities           Compensated absences - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         445,339         159,937         605,276           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         -         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872         38,770,000				
Interest payable (Note 1J)	* *		\$ 2,466,340	
Refundable deposits         769,796         660,013         1,429,809           Taxes payable         15,283         83,466         98,749           Loans payable         174,123         72,700         246,823           Due to other agencies         456,799         -         456,799           Unearned revenue (Note 4)         1,568,543         1,056,255         2,624,798           Claims and judgment payable-due within one year (Note 10)         128,885         -         128,885           Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)         1,335,000         189,500         1,524,500           Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)         483,355         1,650,000         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         -         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPED liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872         38,770,000         76,776,872           Total nocurrent liabilities         52,393,579         46,289,745         98,683,324           Total restricted for:         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051           Net investment in capital assets         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051			104 (00	
Taxes payable         15,283         83,466         98,749           Loans payable         174,123         72,700         246,823           Due to other agencies         456,799         -         456,799           Unearned revenue (Note 4)         1,568,543         1,056,255         2,624,798           Claims and judgment payable-due within one year (Note 10)         128,885         -         128,885           Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)         1,335,000         189,500         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         9,706,955         6,302,894         16,009,849           Noncurrent liabilities:         2         159,937         605,276           Compensated absences - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         445,339         159,937         605,276           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         -         3,762,848         3,762,848         072,848         072,848         072,848         072,848         072,848         072,848         076,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76,872         07,76				
Loans payable				
Due to other agencies         456,799         456,799           Unearned revenue (Note 4)         1,568,543         1,056,255         2,624,798           Claims and judgment payable-due within one year (Note 10)         128,885         128,885         128,885           Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)         1,335,000         189,500         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         9,706,955         6,302,894         16,009,849           Noncurrent liabilities:         2         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,238           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872         38,770,000         76,776,872           Total noncurrent liabilities         52,393,579         46,289,745         98,683,324           Total Liabilities         62,100,534         52,592,639         114,693,173           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051           Restricted for:           Capital projects         13,614,850         9,030,107         22,644,957           Debt service         2,018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Unearned revenue (Note 4)         1,568,543         1,056,255         2,624,798           Claims and judgment payable-due within one year (Note 10)         128,885         -         128,885           Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)         1,335,000         189,500         2,132,355           Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)         483,355         1,650,000         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         9,706,955         6,302,894         16,009,849           Noncurrent liabilities         -         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPEB liability (Note 7)         -         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872         38,770,000         76,776,872           Total noncurrent liabilities         52,393,579         46,289,745         98,683,324           Total capital assets         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051           Restricted for:         2         2018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773           Debt service         2,018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773           Special purpose projects (Note 9D)         10,270,964 <t< td=""><td>* *</td><td></td><td>72,700</td><td>,</td></t<>	* *		72,700	,
Claims and judgment payable-due within one year (Note 10)         128,885         -         128,885           Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)         1,335,000         189,500         1,524,500           Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)         483,355         1,650,000         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         9,706,955         6,302,894         16,009,849           Noncurrent liabilities         2         159,937         605,276           Compensated absences - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         445,339         159,937         605,276           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         -         3,762,848         3,762,848         3,762,848         3,762,848         0PEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328         150,976,872         38,770,000         76,776,872         701			1 056 255	
Compensated absences - due within one year (Note 1M)         1,335,000         189,500         1,524,500           Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)         483,355         1,650,000         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         9,706,955         6,302,894         16,009,849           Noncurrent liabilities:         Secondary 15,937         605,276           Compensated absences - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         445,339         159,937         605,276           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         -         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872         38,770,000         76,776,872           Total noncurrent liabilities         52,393,579         46,289,745         98,683,324           Total Liabilities         62,100,534         52,592,639         114,693,173           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051           Restricted for:           Capital projects         13,614,850         9,030,107         22,644,957           Debt service         2,018,507         3,532,266         5,550,77	,		-	
Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)         483,355         1,650,000         2,133,355           Total current liabilities         9,706,955         6,302,894         16,009,849           Noncurrent liabilities:         Compensated absences - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         445,339         159,937         605,276           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         -         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872         38,770,000         76,776,872           Total noncurrent liabilities         52,393,579         46,289,745         98,683,324           Total Liabilities         62,100,534         52,592,639         114,693,173           NET POSITION (Note 9)         NET position (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051           Restricted for:         2018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773           Special purpose projects (Note 9D)         10,270,964         5,084,552         15,325,516           Facility fee reserve         -         4,042,979         4,042,979           Total restricted net position			189,500	
Noncurrent liabilities   9,706,955   6,302,894   16,009,849				
Compensated absences - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         445,339         159,937         605,276           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         -         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872         38,770,000         76,776,872           Total noncurrent liabilities         52,393,579         46,289,745         98,683,324           NET POSITION (Note 9)           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Restricted for:         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051           Restricted for:           Capital projects         13,614,850         9,030,107         22,644,957           Debt service         2,018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773           Special purpose projects (Note 9D)         10,270,964         5,054,552         15,325,516           Facility fee reserve         -         4,042,979         4,042,979           Total restricted net position         25,904,321         21,659,904         47,564,225           Unrestricted         6,994,639         11,726,531         18,721,170				
Compensated absences - due in more than one year (Note 1M)         445,339         159,937         605,276           Derivative instrument (Note 7)         -         3,762,848         3,762,848           OPEB liability (Note 12)         13,941,368         3,596,960         17,538,328           Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)         38,006,872         38,770,000         76,776,872           Total noncurrent liabilities         52,393,579         46,289,745         98,683,324           NET POSITION (Note 9)           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Restricted for:         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051           Restricted for:           Capital projects         13,614,850         9,030,107         22,644,957           Debt service         2,018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773           Special purpose projects (Note 9D)         10,270,964         5,054,552         15,325,516           Facility fee reserve         -         4,042,979         4,042,979           Total restricted net position         25,904,321         21,659,904         47,564,225           Unrestricted         6,994,639         11,726,531         18,721,170				
Derivative instrument (Note 7)       -       3,762,848       3,762,848         OPEB liability (Note 12)       13,941,368       3,596,960       17,538,328         Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)       38,006,872       38,770,000       76,776,872         Total noncurrent liabilities       52,393,579       46,289,745       98,683,324         NET POSITION (Note 9)         Net investment in capital assets       281,680,787       87,252,264       368,933,051         Restricted for:         Capital projects       13,614,850       9,030,107       22,644,957         Debt service       2,018,507       3,532,266       5,550,773         Special purpose projects (Note 9D)       10,270,964       5,054,552       15,325,516         Facility fee reserve       -       4,042,979       4,042,979         Total restricted net position       25,904,321       21,659,904       47,564,225         Unrestricted       6,994,639       11,726,531       18,721,170		44E 220	150.027	60E 276
OPEB liability (Note 12)       13,941,368       3,596,960       17,538,328         Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)       38,006,872       38,770,000       76,776,872         Total noncurrent liabilities       52,393,579       46,289,745       98,683,324         NET POSITION (Note 9)         Net investment in capital assets       281,680,787       87,252,264       368,933,051         Restricted for:         Capital projects       13,614,850       9,030,107       22,644,957         Debt service       2,018,507       3,532,266       5,550,773         Special purpose projects (Note 9D)       10,270,964       5,054,552       15,325,516         Facility fee reserve       -       4,042,979       4,042,979         Total restricted net position       25,904,321       21,659,904       47,564,225         Unrestricted       6,994,639       11,726,531       18,721,170	*	443,339		
Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)       38,006,872       38,770,000       76,776,872         Total noncurrent liabilities       52,393,579       46,289,745       98,683,324         NET POSITION (Note 9)         Net investment in capital assets       281,680,787       87,252,264       368,933,051         Restricted for:         Capital projects       13,614,850       9,030,107       22,644,957         Debt service       2,018,507       3,532,266       5,550,773         Special purpose projects (Note 9D)       10,270,964       5,054,552       15,325,516         Facility fee reserve       -       4,042,979       4,042,979         Total restricted net position       25,904,321       21,659,904       47,564,225         Unrestricted       6,994,639       11,726,531       18,721,170	,	12 0/1 269		
Total noncurrent liabilities         52,393,579         46,289,745         98,683,324           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Net investment in capital assets         281,680,787         87,252,264         368,933,051           Restricted for:           Capital projects         13,614,850         9,030,107         22,644,957           Debt service         2,018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773           Special purpose projects (Note 9D)         10,270,964         5,054,552         15,325,516           Facility fee reserve         -         4,042,979         4,042,979           Total restricted net position         25,904,321         21,659,904         47,564,225           Unrestricted         6,994,639         11,726,531         18,721,170		, ,		
Total Liabilities         62,100,534         52,592,639         114,693,173           NET POSITION (Note 9)           Restricted for:           Capital projects         13,614,850         9,030,107         22,644,957           Debt service         2,018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773           Special purpose projects (Note 9D)         10,270,964         5,054,552         15,325,516           Facility fee reserve         -         4,042,979         4,042,979           Total restricted net position         25,904,321         21,659,904         47,564,225           Unrestricted         6,994,639         11,726,531         18,721,170				
NET POSITION (Note 9)         Net investment in capital assets       281,680,787       87,252,264       368,933,051         Restricted for:         Capital projects       13,614,850       9,030,107       22,644,957         Debt service       2,018,507       3,532,266       5,550,773         Special purpose projects (Note 9D)       10,270,964       5,054,552       15,325,516         Facility fee reserve       -       4,042,979       4,042,979         Total restricted net position       25,904,321       21,659,904       47,564,225         Unrestricted       6,994,639       11,726,531       18,721,170				
Net investment in capital assets       281,680,787       87,252,264       368,933,051         Restricted for:       Capital projects       13,614,850       9,030,107       22,644,957         Debt service       2,018,507       3,532,266       5,550,773         Special purpose projects (Note 9D)       10,270,964       5,054,552       15,325,516         Facility fee reserve       -       4,042,979       4,042,979         Total restricted net position       25,904,321       21,659,904       47,564,225         Unrestricted       6,994,639       11,726,531       18,721,170				
Restricted for:  Capital projects Debt service Special purpose projects (Note 9D) Facility fee reserve Total restricted net position  Restricted for:  13,614,850 9,030,107 22,644,957 3,532,266 5,550,773 10,270,964 5,054,552 15,325,516 4,042,979 4,042,979 25,904,321 21,659,904 47,564,225  Unrestricted  6,994,639 11,726,531 18,721,170				
Capital projects       13,614,850       9,030,107       22,644,957         Debt service       2,018,507       3,532,266       5,550,773         Special purpose projects (Note 9D)       10,270,964       5,054,552       15,325,516         Facility fee reserve       -       4,042,979       4,042,979         Total restricted net position       25,904,321       21,659,904       47,564,225         Unrestricted       6,994,639       11,726,531       18,721,170	Net investment in capital assets	281,680,787	87,252,264	368,933,051
Debt service         2,018,507         3,532,266         5,550,773           Special purpose projects (Note 9D)         10,270,964         5,054,552         15,325,516           Facility fee reserve         -         4,042,979         4,042,979           Total restricted net position         25,904,321         21,659,904         47,564,225           Unrestricted         6,994,639         11,726,531         18,721,170	Restricted for:			
Special purpose projects (Note 9D)         10,270,964         5,054,552         15,325,516           Facility fee reserve         -         4,042,979         4,042,979           Total restricted net position         25,904,321         21,659,904         47,564,225           Unrestricted         6,994,639         11,726,531         18,721,170	Capital projects	13,614,850	9,030,107	22,644,957
Facility fee reserve         -         4,042,979         4,042,979           Total restricted net position         25,904,321         21,659,904         47,564,225           Unrestricted         6,994,639         11,726,531         18,721,170	Debt service	2,018,507	3,532,266	5,550,773
Total restricted net position         25,904,321         21,659,904         47,564,225           Unrestricted         6,994,639         11,726,531         18,721,170	Special purpose projects (Note 9D)	10,270,964	5,054,552	15,325,516
Unrestricted 6,994,639 11,726,531 18,721,170	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4,042,979	
	Total restricted net position	25,904,321	21,659,904	47,564,225
Total Net Position \$ 314,579,747 \$ 120,638,699 \$ 435,218,446	Unrestricted	6,994,639	11,726,531	18,721,170
	Total Net Position	\$ 314,579,747	\$ 120,638,699	\$ 435,218,446

				Progra	am Revenues	3	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position						
For all the / Por server	F	C	Tharges for	Gr	perating ants and	Capital Grants and	G	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
Functions/Programs Governmental Activities:	 Expenses	_	Services	Cor	ntributions	Contributions		Activities		Activities		1 otai	
General government	\$ 3,330,008	\$	5,750,210	\$	10,990	\$ -	\$	2,431,192	\$	_	\$	2,431,192	
City Council	73,672		-		· -	-		(73,672)		-		(73,672)	
City Manager and City Clerk	430,697		2,382		-	-		(428,315)		-		(428,315)	
City Attorney	595,468		232		-	-		(595,236)		-		(595,236)	
Human Resources	632,980		-			-		(632,980)		-		(632,980)	
Finance and services	2,321,512		123,455		-	-		(2,198,057)		-		(2,198,057)	
Community development and services	23,214,430		8,189,144		11,345,709	274,113		(3,405,464)		-		(3,405,464)	
Public safety	20,955,624		842,598		747,324			(19,365,702)		-		(19,365,702)	
Public works	19,679,890		4,356,858		-	40,090		(15,282,942)		-		(15,282,942)	
Interest on long-term debt	 1,026,639							(1,026,639)	_			(1,026,639)	
Total Governmental Activities	 72,260,920	_	19,264,879		12,104,023	314,203		(40,577,815)	_			(40,577,815)	
Business-type Activities:													
Water Utility	15,518,027		19,605,199		-	350,014		-		4,437,186		4,437,186	
Sewer Utility	2,212,309		5,049,987		-	-		-		2,837,678		2,837,678	
Marina	2,448,483		1,914,502		-	1,669,835		-		1,135,854		1,135,854	
Golf Course	105,657		-		-	-		-		(105,657)		(105,657)	
Island Energy	3,619,464		4,250,049		-	-		-		630,585		630,585	
Pittsburg Power	839,617		1,727,200		-	-		-		887,583		887,583	
Water Front Operations	 420,059		227,530						_	(192,529)		(192,529)	
Total Business-type Activities	 25,163,616	_	32,774,467			2,019,849		=	_	9,630,700	_	9,630,700	
Total	\$ 97,424,536	\$	52,039,346	\$	12,104,023	\$ 2,334,052	:	(40,577,815)	_	9,630,700		(30,947,115)	
General revenues:													
Taxes:								0.157,000				2.177.000	
Property taxes								2,176,998		-		2,176,998	
Sales taxes Franchise taxes								11,232,622 3,890,567		-		11,232,622 3,890,567	
Motor vehicle (unrestricted)								3,727,494		-		3,727,494	
Gas taxes								1,475,397				1,475,397	
Other taxes								7,224,732		_		7,224,732	
Investment earnings-unrestricted								74,095		268,315		342,410	
Transfers (Note 5C)								1,681,364		(1,681,364)		-	
Total General Revenues and Transfers								31,483,269	_	(1,413,049)	_	30,070,220	
Change in Net Position								(9,094,546)		8,217,651		(876,895)	
Net Position-Beginning of Year								323,674,293		112,421,048		436,095,341	
Net Position-End of Year							\$	314,579,747	\$	120,638,699	\$	435,218,446	

See accompanying notes to financial statements

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

**Proprietary Fund Financial Statements** 

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements



# **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

# GOVERNMENTAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

*General Fund* is used for all the general revenues of the City not specifically levied or collected for other City funds and the related expenditures. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources which are not accounted for in another fund. The General Fund includes the Budget Stabilization and Economic Development fund balances and activity.

Housing Authority (Section 8) Special Revenue Fund was established to administer grants from the Housing and Urban Development Department (HUD) to subsidize the rental costs of low-income families and homeless veterans.

*Successor Agency Housing Special Revenue Fund* was established to account for activities related to the assets assumed by the City as Housing Successor to the Pittsburg Redevelopment Agency for the housing activities of the former Redevelopment Agency.

Community Capital Improvement— This fund was established to administer the Cooperative and Repayment Agreement between the Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg and the City of Pittsburg. The goal of this agreement is to utilize the City personnel and facilities more effectively to control the Agency's planning and administrative costs for redevelopment activities in the established redevelopment project areas.

	General Fund		Housing Authority (Section 8)		Successor Agency Housing		Community Capital Improvement	
ASSETS								
Cash and investments (Note 2) Restricted cash and investments (Note 2)	\$	17,474,323 7,960	\$	1,026,074	\$	117,141 -	\$	- 212,339
Receivables:								
Accounts		3,809,359		16,816		-		669,166
Interest		2 520 200		424		40		33
Loans and notes (Note 3)  Due from other funds (Note 5A)		3,520,209 600,355		-		33,136,390 221,670		1,083,714
Inventory		98,213		1,374		221,070		-
Prepaid items and other assets		21,020		1,371		_		_
-	ф		Φ.	1.044.600	Φ.	22 475 241	Φ.	1.045.050
Total Assets	\$	25,531,439	\$	1,044,688	\$	33,475,241	\$	1,965,252
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	2,198,320	\$	28,369	\$	15,269	\$	443,803
Salaries payable		650,891		-		-		-
Taxes payable		13,393		-		-		-
Refundable deposits		679,910		3,605		-		-
Loans payable		-		-		-		-
Due to other agencies		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds (Note 5A)		-		-		-		-
Advances from other funds (Note 5B)		3,230,000		110,200		-		
Total Liabilities		6,772,514		142,174		15,269		443,803
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Unavailable revenue (Note 4B)		585,234		121,245		33,136,391		1,113,714
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		7,357,748		263,419		33,151,660		1,557,517
Fund Balances (Deficit) (Note 9):								
Nonspendable		3,054,208		1,374		-		-
Restricted		-		779,895		323,581		-
Committed		-		-		-		407,735
Assigned		1,574,732		-		-		-
Unassigned		13,544,751		-		-		-
Total fund balances (deficits)		18,173,691		781,269		323,581		407,735
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	25,531,439	\$	1,044,688	\$	33,475,241	\$	1,965,252

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

Other Total Governmental Funds Funds  \$ 22,901,620 \$ 41,51	
Funds Funds \$ 22,901,620 \$ 41,51	9,158 4,627 3,604
\$ 22,901,620 \$ 41,51	4,627 3,604
	4,627 3,604
	4,627 3,604
	3,604
1,224,328 1,44	
2,028,263 6,52	7 011
· ·	
5,094,381 42,83	,
	2,025
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7,221
593,998 61	5,018
\$ 32,077,638 \$ 94,09	4,258
\$ 369,749 \$ 3,05	5,510
- 65	0,891
1,890 1	5,283
	9,796
174,123 17	4,123
456,799 45	6,799
822,025 82	2,025
361,000 3,70	1,200
2,271,867 9,64	5,627
5,752,322 40,70	8.906
	-,
8,024,189 50,35	4,533
821,629 3,87	7,211
20,867,467 21,97	
· ·	8,348
	5,727
(677,255) 12,86	
24,053,449 43,73	9,725
\$ 32,077,638 \$ 94,09	4,258



# **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

Total fund balances reported on the governmental funds balance sheet	\$ 43,739,725
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are different from those reported in the Governmental Funds above because of the following:	
CAPITAL ASSETS	
Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not current assets or financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Governmental Funds.	279,869,594
LONG TERM ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	
The assets and liabilities below are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not	
reported in the Funds:	
Long-term debt	(38,351,056)
Interest payable	(774,737)
Non-current portion of compensated absences	(1,717,172)
OPEB Liability	(13,941,368)
ACCRUAL OF NON-CURRENT ITEMS	
The amounts below included in the Statement of Activities do not provide or (require) the use of	
current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenue or expenditures in	
governmental funds (net change):	
Unavailable revenue	39,140,363
ALLOCATION OF INTERNAL SERVICE FUND NET POSITION	
Internal service funds are not governmental funds. However, they are used by management to	
charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and central services and maintenance	
to individual governmental funds. The net current assets of the Internal Service Funds are therefore	
included in Governmental Activities in the following line items in the Statement of Net Position.	
Cash and investments	5,079,861
Accounts receivable	11,874
Interest	674
Inventory	277,043
Prepaid/other assets	22,400
Capital assets	1,946,602
Accounts payable	(260,363)
Salaries payable	(33,670)
Compensated absences	(63,167)
Advance from other funds	(98,800)
Unearned revenue	(,)
Claims and judgments payable	(128,885)
Capital lease	(105,816)
Long-term debt - due in one year	 (33,355)
NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$ 314,579,747

See accompanying notes to financial statements

# City of Pittsburg Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2013

	General Fund	Housing Authority (Section 8)	Successor Agency Housing	Community Capital Improvement
REVENUES:				
Property tax	\$ 2,176,999	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales tax	11,232,622	-	-	-
Franchise tax	3,670,699	-	-	-
Other taxes	4,969,532	-	=	-
Intergovernmental revenues	1,342,736	10,728,961	-	4,526,907
Permits, licenses, and fees	766,023	-	=	-
Fines and forfeitures	167,898	-	-	-
Special assessments	-	-	-	-
Service fees	3,344,096	989,280	250,882	-
Use of money and property	(134,393)	36,751	50,344	5,962
Other revenues	1,477,298	45,544		
Total Revenues	29,013,510	11,800,536	301,226	4,532,869
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General government	2,018,394	-	-	-
City Council	73,672	-	=	-
City Manager and City Clerk	396,613	-	=	-
City Attorney	595,986	-	=	-
Human resources	568,026	-	=	-
Finance and services	2,042,118	-	-	-
Community development and services	4,315,504	13,011,659	1,422,586	7,418,263
Public safety	18,659,121	-	-	-
Public works - administration	83,895	-	-	-
Public works - streets	1,709,724	-	-	-
Public works - parks	83,335	-	-	-
Capital outlay and improvements	-	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	-	-	-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	30,193	358		
Total Expenditures	30,576,581	13,012,017	1,422,586	7,418,263
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,563,071)	(1,211,481)	(1,121,360)	(2,885,394)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	_	_	-	_
Transfers in (Note 5C)	3,800,773	_	_	782,832
Transfers out (Note 5C)	(3,137,780)	_	_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<b>Total Other Financing Sources (uses)</b>	662,993			782,832
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(900,078)	(1,211,481)	(1,121,360)	(2,102,562)
FUND BALANCES (Note 9):				
Beginning of year	19,073,769	1,992,750	1,444,941	2,510,297
End of year	\$ 18,173,691	\$ 781,269	\$ 323,581	\$ 407,735
2				

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

Other	Total
Governmental	Governmental
Funds	Funds
\$ -	\$ 2,176,999
-	11,232,622
219,868	3,890,567
4,332,253	9,301,785
1,027,910	17,626,514
2,866,771	3,632,794
-	167,898
3,125,838	3,125,838
2,999,594	7,583,852
143,671	102,335
1,669,065	3,191,907
16,384,970	62,033,111
29,166	2,047,560
-	73,672
-	396,613
-	595,986
-	568,026
-	2,042,118
1,740,678	27,908,690
920,469	19,579,590
278,474	362,369
3,694,220	5,403,944
-	83,335
1,446,218	1,446,218
375,000	375,000
1,578,870	1,609,421
10,063,095	62,492,542
6,321,875	(459,431)
3,853	3,853
2,651,708	7,235,313
(2,811,727)	(5,949,507)
(156,166)	1,289,659
6,165,709	830,228
17,887,740	42,909,497
\$ 24,053,449	\$ 43,739,725
Ψ 24,000,449	Ψ 43,133,123

# City of Pittsburg

# Reconciliation of the

# Net Change in Fund Balances-Total Governmental Funds

# with the Statement of Activities

# For the year ended June 30, 2013

The schedule below reconciles the Net Changes in Fund Balances reported on the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, which measures only changes in current assets and current liabilities on the modified accrual basis, with the Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities reported in the Statement of Activities, which is prepared on the full accrual basis.

#### NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

\$ 830,228

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because of the following:

#### CAPITAL ASSETS TRANSACTIONS

Governmental Funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However,

in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is capitalized and allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

The capital additions from the following departments are therefore added back to fund balance:

Capital outlay	1,446,218
Amounts charged to Community Services department	9,756,181
Amounts charged to Public Works department	37,300
Amounts charged to Public Works department	35,734
Loss on sale of capital assets	(18,338)

Depreciation expense is deducted from the fund balance (Depreciation expense is net of Internal Service Fund depreciation \$574,754 which has already been

allocated to serviced funds.) (10,815,467)

LONG TERM DEBT AND PAYMENTS

Repayment of debt principal is added back to fund balance

Retirements of capital assets are deducted from the fund balance

375,000

(7,477,421)

#### ACCRUAL OF NON-CURRENT ITEMS

The amounts below included in the Statement of Activities do not provide or (require) the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as revenue or expenditures in governmental funds (net change):

Interest payable	582,782
Deferred revenue	(561,232)
Compensated absences	10,097
OPEB liability	(3,874,064)

#### ALLOCATION OF INTERNAL SERVICE FUND ACTIVITY

Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as equipment acquisition, maintenance, and insurance to individual funds.

The portion of the net revenue (expense) of these Internal Service Funds arising out of their transactions with governmental funds is reported with governmental activities, because they service those activities.

Change in Net Position - All Internal Service Funds

578,436

CHANGE IN NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

\$ (9,094,546)

# PROPRIETARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The enterprise funds account for activities that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The City Council has determined that the costs of providing the following services to the public be recovered primarily through user charges.

*Water Utility Fund* -This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with management, operation, and maintenance of water treatment and distribution system to water customers of the City of Pittsburg. It also accounts for the maintenance of water plant, distribution reservoirs, and water lines.

*Sewer Utility Fund* -This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with the maintenance and repair of 126 miles of sewer mains, sewer lift stations and sewer laterals within the City's right-of-way.

*Marina Fund* -This fund accounts for the revenues received from Marina berth rentals, from sales of gasoline, and expenditures from operation and maintenance.

	Major Enterprise Funds			
	Water	Sewer		
	Utility	Utility	Marina	
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and investments (Note 2)	\$ 10,343,918	\$ 7,281,902	\$ 621,206	
Restricted cash and investments (Note 2)	4,001,249	951,387	-	
Receivables:				
Accounts	4,013,246	900,356	18,942	
Interest	3,977	3,150	211	
Inventory	131,759	44,917	9,149	
Prepaid items and other assets	-	-	-	
Total current assets	18,494,149	9,181,712	649,508	
Noncurrent assets:				
Advance to other funds (Note 5B)	3,800,000	-	-	
Capital assets (Note 6):				
Land and nondepreciable assets	6,749,109	4,594,495	1,804,562	
Depreciable assets, net	70,091,202	22,929,830	13,076,234	
Total noncurrent assets	80,640,311	27,524,325	14,880,796	
Total Assets	99,134,460	36,706,037	15,530,304	
101417155015	77,104,400	30,700,037	13,330,304	
DEFERRED OUTLFOWS OF RESOURCES				
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives (Note 7)	3,762,848	-	-	
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	3,762,848	-	-	
I I A DI I ITIFO				
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	1,776,948	269,834	39,524	
Salaries payable	-	-	-	
Refundable deposits	510,499	5,000	80,987	
Loans payable - due within one year	-	-	-	
Taxes payable	-	-	81,646	
Accrued interest payable	102,000	22,620	-	
Unearned revenue (Note 4)	3,411	-	-	
Compensated absences payable - due within one year (Note 1M)	93,300	18,100	32,700	
Claims and judgments payable - due within one year (Note 10C)	-	-	-	
Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 7)	1,010,000	640,000	-	
Total current liabilities	3,496,158	955,554	234,857	
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Advance from other funds (Note 5B)	-	-	-	
Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year (Note 1I)	78,822	15,235	27,573	
Derivative instrument (Note 7)	3,762,848	-	-	
OPEB liability (Note 12)	1,726,540	431,635	431,635	
Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 7)	32,610,000	6,160,000	-	
Total noncurrent liabilities	38,178,210	6,606,870	459,208	
Total Liabilities	41,674,368		694,065	
Total Liabilities	41,074,300	7,562,424	694,063	
NET POSITION (Notes 1K and 9)				
Net investment in capital assets	43,220,311	20,724,325	14,880,796	
Restricted for:				
Capital Project	3,422,223	3,021,970	96,435	
Debt service	2,620,826	911,440	50,200	
Special purpose	4,001,249	951,387		
Facility fees	3,872,168	170,811	-	
Unrestricted	4,086,163	3,363,680	(140,992)	
Total Net Position	\$ 61,222,940	\$ 29,143,613	\$ 14,836,239	

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

Non-Major Enterprise Funds	 Total Enterprise Funds		overnmental Activities Internal crvice Funds
\$ 8,681,518 101,916	\$ 26,928,544 5,054,552	\$	5,079,861
649,164	5,581,708		11,874
3,249	10,587		674
94,781	280,606		277,043
140,229	140,229		22,400
9,670,857	37,996,226		5,391,852
3,849,514	7,649,514		-
3,427,727	16,575,893		_
4,999,105	111,096,371		1,946,602
12,276,346	135,321,778		1,946,602
21,947,203	173,318,004		7,338,454
<u>-</u>	 3,762,848		
_	3,762,848		_
	 0,7 02,0 10		
380,034	2,466,340		260,363 33,670
63,527	660,013		-
72,700	72,700		-
1,820	83,466		-
-	124,620		-
1,052,844	1,056,255		-
45,400	189,500		-
-	1 (50 000		128,885
 1,616,325	 1,650,000 6,302,894		33,355 456,273
	 		,
3,849,514	3,849,514		98,800
38,307	159,937		63,167
-	3,762,848		-
1,007,150	3,596,960		-
 4.004.071	 38,770,000		105,816
 4,894,971	 50,139,259		267,783
 6,511,296	 56,442,153	-	724,056
8,426,832	87,252,264		1,807,431
2,489,479	9,030,107		-
-	3,532,266		-
101,916	5,054,552		-
-	4,042,979		-
 4,417,680	 11,726,531		4,806,967
\$ 15,435,907	\$ 120,638,699	\$	6,614,398

# City of Pittsburg Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

POREATING REVENUES         Value         Sever Uptilaty         Maintan           Charges for services         \$ 18,295,533         \$ 4,937,255         \$ 1,144,767           Meter fees         30,313         5 4<57,255         17.0           Chiber fees         30,936         6         7.0           Feet and concession         15,000         10         6         68,000           Chet and concession         5,900         101,200         66,800         10         6         68,000         10         6         68,000         10         6         68,000         10         6         68,000         10         6         68,000         10         10         6         68,000         10         10         6         68,000         10         10         6         68,000         10         10         6         68,000         10         10         10         6         68,000         10         10         6         10		Major Enterprise Funds					
Charges for services         \$ 18,395,553         \$ 4,957,255         \$ 1,141,676           Meter fees         30,131         -         -           Other fees         289,267         -         -           Rent and concessions         1,500         -         -         61,748           Cess and oil sales         -         -         -         668,486           Other operating revenues         19,668,333         5,049,987         112,732         42,419           Total Operating Revenues         -         15,668,388         5,049,987         112,732         42,419           OPER ATING EXPENSES         -         -         -         6,331,613         56,275         623,418           Rentals         1,619,898         863         10,536         1							Marina
Meter fees         30,131             Other fees         289,267          175           Real and concessions         15,00          68,848           Cas and oll sales            68,848           Other operating revenues          559,937         112,732         42,419           Total Operating Revenues          19,668,333         5,049,987         1,914,502           OPERATING EXPENSES:           Salaries and wages         2,252,010         558,6275         623,814           Rentals         16,198         863         10,358           Rentals         16,198         863         10,358           Rentals         16,198         863         10,358           Maintenance and operations         26,234         25,061         387,899           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,877         476,114           Insurance permisms         1         1,402,20         368,315         268,012           Ober operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,899           Total Operating Expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,899     <	OPERATING REVENUES:		_		_		_
Meter fees         30.131             Other fees         289,267             Rent and concessions         149,1945             Ges and officessions            688,88           Other operating revenues	Charges for services	\$	18,295,553	\$	4,937,255	\$	1,141,674
Other fees         289,267         .         175           Facility reserve fees         491,945         .         61,748           Cas and oil sales         .         .         .         61,748           Cas and oil sales         .         .         .         .         61,748           Other operating revenues         5599,37         112,732         24,249           Total Operating Revenues         .					_		_
Rent and concessions         1,500         -         66,868           Gas and oil sales         559,937         112,732         42,419           Total Operating Revenues         19,668,333         5,049,987         1,914,502           OPERATING EXPENSES:           Salaries and wages         2,252,010         558,365         382,346           Department supplies         6,331,613         50,275         623,814           Rentals         16,198         863         10,368           Utilities         800,120         8,302         121,799           Maintenance and operations         26,2324         25,061         387,878           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance prentiums         1         1,766         83,387         476,114           Insurance prentiums         1,144,220         363,315         268,102           Uther operating expenses         1,154,202         346,315         268,012           Uther operating expenses         1,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (333,981)           Investment cararings         114,747	Other fees				-		175
Gas and oil sales         -         668,486           Other operating revenues         559,937         112,732         42,419           Total Operating Revenues         19,668,333         5,049,987         1,914,502           OPERATING EXPTENSES:           Salaries and wages         2,252,010         558,365         382,348           Department supplies         6,331,613         56,275         623,814           Rentals         16,198         863         10,336           Utilities         800,120         8,302         121,799           Maintenance and operations         262,324         25,061         387,889           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance permitims         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,220         363,15         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,393,749         1,917,102         2,488,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         313,2,885         633,981           Investment earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539 <td< td=""><td>Facility reserve fees</td><td></td><td>491,945</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>	Facility reserve fees		491,945		-		-
Other operating revenues         559,937         112,732         42,419           Total Operating Revenues         19,668,333         5,049,987         1,914,502           OPERATING EXPENSES:           Selarics and wages         2,252,010         558,365         382,346           Department supplies         6,331,613         56,275         623,814           Rentals         16,198         863         10,356           Utilities         800,120         8,302         121,799           Maintenance and operations         262,324         25,061         387,889           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,666,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,889           Total Operating Expenses         1,393,7749         1,917,102         2,448,483           Department earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,277)         -           Gairi (loss) on disposal of assets         (3,014)         -         -	Rent and concessions		1,500		-		61,748
Total Operating Revenues         19,668,333         5,049,987         1,914,502           OPERATING EXPENSES:           Selaries and wages         2,252,010         558,365         382,346           Department supplies         6,331,613         56,275         623,814           Rentals         16,198         863         10,536           Utilities         800,120         83,302         121,799           Maintenance and operations         262,324         25,061         387,889           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance permitims         -         -         -         -           Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,622         198,718         155,698           Total Operating Expenses         1,3937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (333,981)           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,80,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (3,134)	Gas and oil sales		-		-		668,486
Salaries and wages   2,252,010   558,365   382,346     Department supplies   6,331,613   56,275   623,814     Rentals   16,198   863   10,536     Rentals   16,198   860,120   8,302   121,799     Maintenance and operations   262,324   25,061   387,889     Depreciation (Note 6)   1,665,896   683,587   476,114     Insurance permiums   1,665,896   683,587   476,114     Insurance deductible   51,096   17,616   22,284     Fringe benefits   1,104,230   363,515   268,012     Other operating expenses   1,154,262   198,718   155,689     Total Operating Expenses   1,3937,749   1,917,102   2,448,483     OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)   5,730,584   3,132,885   (533,981)     NONOPERATING EXVENUES (EXPENSES):  Investment earnings   114,747   80,048   4,539     Interest and fiscal charges   (1,580,278)   (295,207)   -   Gain (loss) on disposal of assets   (63,134)   -	Other operating revenues		559,937		112,732		42,419
Salaries and wages         2,252,010         558,365         382,346           Department supplies         6,331,613         56,275         623,814           Rentals         16,198         863         10,536           Utilities         800,120         8,302         121,799           Maintenance and operations         262,324         25,061         387,889           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,387         476,114           Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         1,3937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5730,584         3,132,885         (333,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         114,747         80,048         4,599           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Connecting Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         (529,442)           CONTR	Total Operating Revenues		19,668,333		5,049,987		1,914,502
Department supplies         6,331,613         56,275         623,814           Rentals         16,198         863         10,536           Utilities         800,120         8,302         212,799           Maintenance and operations         262,324         25,061         387,898           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance premiums         -         -         -           Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Cain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTR	OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Department supplies         6,331,613         56,275         623,814           Rentals         16,198         863         10,536           Utilities         800,120         8,302         212,799           Maintenance and operations         262,324         25,061         387,898           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance premiums         -         -         -           Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Cain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTR	Salaries and wages		2,252,010		558,365		382,346
Rentals         16,198         863         10,536           Utilities         800,120         8,302         121,799           Maintenance and operations         26,234         25,061         387,889           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance premiums         -         -         -           Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         26,8012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           Investment earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (63,134)         -         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           Capital contributi			6,331,613				
Maintenance and operations         262,324         25,061         387,889           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance permiums         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         Total Operating Expenses         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Investment earnings         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           Contributions         35,0014         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note 5C)         (76,6632)         (554,632)         - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>16,198</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			16,198				
Maintenance and operations         262,324         25,061         387,889           Depreciation (Note 6)         1,665,896         683,587         476,114           Insurance permiums         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         Total Operating Expenses         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Investment earnings         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           Contributions         35,0014         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note 5C)         (76,6632)         (554,632)         - <t< td=""><td>Utilities</td><td></td><td>800,120</td><td></td><td>8,302</td><td></td><td>121,799</td></t<>	Utilities		800,120		8,302		121,799
Insurance premiums         -         -           Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         114,747         80,048         4,539           Investment earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (63,134)         -         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,226         (529,442)           CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         51,400         -         -         -           Capital contributions         350,014         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note SC)         51,400         -         -         -	Maintenance and operations						
Insurance deductible         51,096         17,616         22,284           Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,698           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         80,488         4,539           Investment earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,26         (529,442)           CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         51,400         -         -           Capital contributions         350,014         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note 5C)         51,400         -         -           Transfers out (Note 5C)         (556,632)         (554,632)         1,669,835	Depreciation (Note 6)		1,665,896		683,587		476,114
Fringe benefits         1,404,230         368,315         268,012           Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         Investment earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:           Capital contributions         350,014         -         -         -           Transfers in (Note 5C)         51,400         -         -         -           Transfers out (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Total Contributions and Transfers         (355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position <td< td=""><td>Insurance premiums</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>	Insurance premiums		-		-		-
Other operating expenses         1,154,262         198,718         155,689           Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         Tutle of the properties of the propert	Insurance deductible		51,096		17,616		22,284
Total Operating Expenses         13,937,749         1,917,102         2,448,483           OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         Investment earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         Capital contributions         350,014         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         -           Total Contributions and Transfers         (355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846	Fringe benefits		1,404,230		368,315		268,012
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)         5,730,584         3,132,885         (533,981)           NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):         US	Other operating expenses		1,154,262		198,718		155,689
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):           Investment earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         51,400         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note 5C)         51,400         -         -           Transfers out (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         -           Total Contributions and Transfers         (355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:           Beginning of Year         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846	Total Operating Expenses		13,937,749		1,917,102		2,448,483
Investment earnings         114,747         80,048         4,539           Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         350,014         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note 5C)         51,400         -         -           Transfers out (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         -           Total Contributions and Transfers         (355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:           Beginning of Year         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846	OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)		5,730,584		3,132,885		(533,981)
Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         S50,014         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note 5C)         51,400         -         -           Transfers out (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         -           Total Contributions and Transfers         (355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:           Beginning of Year         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846	NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):						
Interest and fiscal charges         (1,580,278)         (295,207)         -           Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -         -           Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)         (1,528,665)         (215,159)         4,539           INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS         4,201,919         2,917,726         (529,442)           CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         350,014         -         1,669,835           Transfers in (Note 5C)         51,400         -         -           Transfers out (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         -           Total Contributions and Transfers         (355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:           Beginning of Year         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846	Investment earnings		114,747		80,048		4,539
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets         (63,134)         -	9		(1,580,278)		(295,207)		_
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS       4,201,919       2,917,726       (529,442)         CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         Capital contributions       350,014       -       1,669,835         Transfers in (Note 5C)       51,400       -       -         Transfers out (Note 5C)       (756,632)       (554,632)       -         Total Contributions and Transfers       (355,218)       (554,632)       1,669,835         Change in Net Position       3,846,701       2,363,094       1,140,393         NET POSITION:         Beginning of Year       57,376,239       26,780,519       13,695,846					-		-
CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:         Capital contributions       350,014       -       1,669,835         Transfers in (Note 5C)       51,400       -       -         Transfers out (Note 5C)       (756,632)       (554,632)       -         Total Contributions and Transfers       (3355,218)       (554,632)       1,669,835         Change in Net Position       3,846,701       2,363,094       1,140,393         NET POSITION:         Beginning of Year       57,376,239       26,780,519       13,695,846	<b>Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)</b>		(1,528,665)		(215,159)		4,539
Capital contributions       350,014       -       1,669,835         Transfers in (Note 5C)       51,400       -       -         Transfers out (Note 5C)       (756,632)       (554,632)       -         Total Contributions and Transfers       (355,218)       (554,632)       1,669,835         Change in Net Position       3,846,701       2,363,094       1,140,393         NET POSITION:         Beginning of Year       57,376,239       26,780,519       13,695,846	INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS		4,201,919		2,917,726		(529,442)
Transfers in (Note 5C)         51,400         -         -           Transfers out (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         -           Total Contributions and Transfers         (3355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:           Beginning of Year         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846	CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS:						
Transfers in (Note 5C)         51,400         -         -           Transfers out (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         -           Total Contributions and Transfers         (3355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:           Beginning of Year         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846	Capital contributions		350.014		_		1,669.835
Transfers out (Note 5C)         (756,632)         (554,632)         -           Total Contributions and Transfers         (355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:           Beginning of Year         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846					_		-
Total Contributions and Transfers         (355,218)         (554,632)         1,669,835           Change in Net Position         3,846,701         2,363,094         1,140,393           NET POSITION:           Beginning of Year         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846	•				(554,632)		_
NET POSITION:         57,376,239         26,780,519         13,695,846			(355,218)		·		1,669,835
Beginning of Year 57,376,239 26,780,519 13,695,846	Change in Net Position		3,846,701		2,363,094		1,140,393
	NET POSITION:						
	Beginning of Year		57,376,239		26,780,519		13,695,846
	End of Year	\$	61,222,940	\$	29,143,613	\$	14,836,239

See accompanying notes to basic financial statements

Non-Major Enterprise Funds	Enterprise Enterprise			Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds			
4 000 001	Φ.	20.207.002	ф	T 255 042			
\$ 4,832,321	\$	29,206,803	\$	7,277,062			
(10.000		30,131		-			
612,362		901,804		-			
420.216		491,945		-			
439,316		502,564		-			
1 ( 2 702		668,486		110.750			
163,703		878,791		7 297 912			
6,047,702		32,680,524		7,387,812			
1,145,070		4,337,791		584,498			
1,544,435		8,556,137		896,341			
24,329		51,926		34,254			
11,919		942,140		250,450			
446,999		1,122,273		864,817			
458,722		3,284,319		574,754			
96,390		96,390		680,786			
21,348		112,344		214,340			
729,191		2,769,748		3,126,777			
506,394		2,015,063		5,532			
4,984,797		23,288,131		7,232,549			
1,062,905		9,392,393		155,263			
68,981		268,315		13,130			
-		(1,875,485)		-			
157,077		93,943		14,485			
226,058		(1,513,227)		27,615			
1,288,963		7,879,166		182,878			
-		2,019,849		-			
15,000		66,400		577,358			
(436,500)		(1,747,764)		(181,800)			
(421,500)		338,485		395,558			
867,463		8,217,651		578,436			
4.=.0		449 494 045		. 02 <b>.</b> 0			
14,568,444		112,421,048		6,035,962			
\$ 15,435,907	\$	120,638,699	\$	6,614,398			

# City of Pittsburg Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Major Enterprise Funds				_	
		Water Utility		Sewer Utility		Marina
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Cash received from customers	\$	18 005 042	¢	4 740 254	\$	1 004 121
Cash payments to suppliers of goods and services	Þ	18,005,943 (7,590,587)	\$	4,740,254 (66,459)	Ф	1,894,121 (1,342,492)
Cash payments to suppliers of goods and services  Cash payments to employees for services		(3,660,380)		(952,310)		(653,165)
Other operating revenues		559,937		112,732		42,419
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		7,314,913		3,834,217		(59,117)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Interfund receipts		_		_		_
Interfund payments		_		_		_
Transfers in		51,400		_		_
Transfers out		(756,632)		(554,632)		-
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		(705,232)		(554,632)		-
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						_
Principal paid on long-term debt		(960,000)		(620,000)		_
Interest and fiscal charges paid on long-term debt		(1,578,423)		(298,525)		_
Capital lease obligations		-		-		-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets				-		-
Capital contributions		350,014		-		1,669,835
Acquisition of capital assets		(3,142,586)		(3,684,013)		(1,677,037)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities		(5,330,995)		(4,602,538)		(7,202)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:						
Interest on investments		114,747		80,048		4,539
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		114,747		80,048		4,539
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,393,433		(1,242,905)		(61,780)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:						
Beginning of Year		12,951,734		9,476,194		682,986
End of Year	\$	14,345,167	\$	8,233,289	\$	621,206
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Operating income (loss)	\$	5,730,584	\$	3,132,885	\$	(533,981)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to						
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		4 ( = 00 (				.=
Depreciation		1,665,896		683,587		476,114
Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Accounts receivable		(1,087,781)		(194,649)		21,941
Interest receivable		5,384		2,113		21,941 97
Loans receivable		-		-		-
Inventory		(20,056)		(4,465)		_
Prepaid items		, ,		<b>,</b> ,		
Accounts payable		756,506		240,376		(10,973)
Salaries and wages payable		(35,832)		(10,948)		(6,909)
Loans payable		-		-		-
Refundable deposits		293,000		-		7,916
Taxes payable		-		-		(17,424)
Deferred revenue		21 402		(14,682)		4,102
Compensated absences  OPEB liability		31,692		(14,082)		4,102
Insurance claims payable		(24,480)		-		-
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	7,314,913	\$	3,834,217	\$	(59,117)
SCHEDULE OF NON CASH ACTIVITY:	ø	250.014	æ		æ	1 660 925
Capital contributions	\$	350,014	\$	-	\$	1,669,835

r	Total		vernmental
	Total		ernmental
	Total	/	
	Non-Major Total		Activities
-	Enterprise		Internal
	Funds	Ser	vice Funds
		\$	7,166,067
	(11,439,222)		(3,697,929)
380)	(7,286,735)		(2,890,086)
)19	1,318,107		110,750
511	13,082,524		688,802
585	254 685		_
,			_
			205 550
<u> </u>			395,558
500)	(1,681,364)		395,558
-	(1,580,000)		-
-	(1,876,948)		-
-	-		139,171
)77	157,077		14,485
_			_
383)	(9,223,019)		(434,487)
306)	(10,503,041)		(280,831)
<u> </u>			,
			13,130
981	268,315		13,130
686	1.166.434		816,659
	,, -		,
748	30,816,662		4,263,202
	30,816,662 \$ 31,983,096	\$	4,263,202 5,079,861
		\$	
		\$	
134		\$	
134	\$ 31,983,096		5,079,861
134	\$ 31,983,096		5,079,861
134	\$ 31,983,096		5,079,861
905 9	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319		5,079,861 155,263 574,754
905 \$	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988)		5,079,861 155,263
905 S 722 501 349	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943		5,079,861 155,263 574,754
905 S 722 561 349 585	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204
905 S 722 501 349 585 701	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597)
905 8 905 8 722 501 849 985 701 7777)	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319
905 S 722 501 349 585 701	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597)
905 8 905 8 722 501 849 985 701 7777)	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319
905 \$ 722 501 349 585 701 777)	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319 45,262
905 \$ 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 940 902)	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319 45,262
905 \$ 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 940 902) 700)	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591) (72,700)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319 45,262
905 \$ 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 040 902) 700) 618	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591) (72,700) 338,534		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319 45,262
905 \$ 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 040 902) 700) 618 362)	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591) (72,700) 338,534 (76,786)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319 45,262 (3,328) - -
905 \$ 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 040 902) 700) 618 362) 290)	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591) (72,700) 338,534 (76,786) (5,290)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319 45,262 (3,328) - - (35,921)
905 \$ 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 040 902) 700) 618 362) 290)	\$ 31,983,096 \$ 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591) (72,700) 338,534 (76,786) (5,290)		5,079,861 155,263 574,754 11,204 - (97,597) 11,319 45,262 (3,328) - - (35,921)
134 5 905 8 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 040 902) 700) 618 662) 290) 979)	31,983,096 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591) (72,700) 338,534 (76,786) (5,290) 11,133 - (24,480)	\$	5,079,861  155,263  574,754  11,204  - (97,597) 11,319 45,262 (3,328) (35,921) 16,674 - 11,172
905 \$ 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 040 902) 700) 618 362) 290)	31,983,096 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591) (72,700) 338,534 (76,786) (5,290) 11,133 - (24,480)		5,079,861  155,263  574,754  11,204  -  (97,597) 11,319 45,262 (3,328) (35,921) 16,674 -
134 5 905 8 722 501 349 585 701 7777) 040 902) 700) 618 662) 290) 979)	31,983,096 9,392,393 3,284,319 (840,988) 7,943 56,685 (18,820) (66,777) 1,169,949 (72,591) (72,700) 338,534 (76,786) (5,290) 11,133 - (24,480)	\$	5,079,861  155,263  574,754  11,204  - (97,597) 11,319 45,262 (3,328) (35,921) 16,674 - 11,172
	584) 580) 511 585 585) 5000 5000) - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(884)     (11,439,222)       (880)     (7,286,735)       (919)     1,318,107       (811)     13,082,524       (85)     254,685       (85)     (254,685)       (80)     (6,400)       (1,747,764)     (1,681,364)       (1,876,948)     -       (1,876,948)     -       (10,503,041)     (10,503,041)       (10,503,041)     (10,503,041)	(11,439,222) (880) (7,286,735) (919 1,318,107) (111 13,082,524) (885 254,685) (885) (254,685) (900) (1,747,764) (1,580,000) (1,681,364) (1,580,000) (1,876,948) (1,876,948) (1,077 157,077 (2,019,849) (883) (9,223,019) (10,503,041) (10,503,041) (10,503,041)



# **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

# FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The fiduciary funds account for resources received and are held by the City in a fiduciary capacity. Disbursements are made in accordance with the trust agreement or applicable legislative enactment for each fund.

Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private - Purpose Trust - This fund was established to account for the activities of the Successor Agency to the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg.

Agency Funds -These funds were created to account for all of the Assessment District Bonds, Environmental and Other Impact Fees. Special assessments received are used to meet the debt service requirements and to pay for the administrative costs. The environment impact fees are collected and utilized for environmental improvement projects and the other impact fees are collected on behalf of other agencies and remitted to them for their improvement projects. Other agencies include Contra Costa Fire Protection District (CCFPD), Contra Costa Water District (CCWD) and the East Contra Costa Regional Fee and Finance Authority (ECCRFF).

# City of Pittsburg Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2013

ASSETS	Succe Redevelo Private-	Agency Funds		
Cash and investments (Note 2)	\$	105,735	\$	3,564,768
Cash and investments held by fiscal agent (Note 2)	•	89,993,360	·	22,017,807
Assessment receivable		-		2,184,564
Accounts receivable		3,766,383		-
Interest receivable		, , -		982
Inventory		16,821		-
Prepaid items and other assets		240,933		-
Loans receivable (Notes 14A)		13,497,636		-
Deferred charges		4,641,675		-
Capital Assets (Note 14B):				
Land and construction in progress		22,017,046		-
Depreciable capital assets, net		1,807,838		-
Total assets		136,087,427		27,768,121
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred outflow of resources (Note 14C)		15,630,186		
<b>Total Deferred Outflow of Resources</b>		15,630,186		-
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable		416,065		47,786
Interest payable		5,931,298		47,700
Refundable deposits		101,520		_
Deferred assessments		-		2,184,564
Due to other parties		_		5,715
Due to other governments		792,763		-
Due to bond-holders				25,530,056
Compensated absences payable:				20,000,000
Due in one year		17,495		_
Due in more than one year		12,557		_
Long-term obligations (Note 14C):		,		
Derivative instrument		15,630,186		
Due in one year		16,642,665		_
Due in more than one year		377,241,833		_
Total Liabilities		416,786,382	\$	27,768,121
NIET POCITION				
NET POSITION		<b>/ </b>		
Held in Trust for Private Purpose	\$	(265,068,769)		

See accompanying notes to financial statements

# City of Pittsburg Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

ADDITIONS	Redeve	Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private-Purpose Trust		
Property tax	\$	37,580,423		
Intergovernmental revenues		1,512,384		
Investment earnings		1,330,513		
Other revenues		2,313,387		
Total Additions		42,736,707		
DEDUCTIONS				
General administration		5,101,497		
Depreciation expense		43,543		
Capital outlay and improvements		3,824,126		
Interest and fiscal charges		20,107,474		
Total Deductions		29,076,640		
Change in Net Position		13,660,067		
NET POSITION HELD IN TRUST				
Beginning of Year		(278,728,836)		
End of Year	\$	(265,068,769)		

See accompanying notes to financial statements



# **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the City of Pittsburg, California, (City) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental agencies. The Governmental Accounting Standards Boards (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

# A. Reporting Entity

The City was incorporated under the General Laws of the State of California and enjoys all the rights and privileges pertaining to such "General Law" cities. The City uses the City Council/Manager form of government. The financial reporting entity consists of (a) the primary government, the City, (b) organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and (c) other organizations for which the primary government is not accountable, but for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the primary government's exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The criteria used in determining the scope of the reporting entity are based on the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, as amended by No. 61. The City is the primary governmental unit. Component units are those entities which are financially accountable to the primary government, either because the City appoints a voting majority of the component unit's board, or because the component unit will provide a financial benefit or impose a financial burden on the City. The following entities have been accounted for as "blended" component units of the City. Despite being legally separate, these entities are so intertwined with the City that they are, in substance, part of the City's operations. Accordingly, the balances and transactions of these component units are reported within the funds of the City. Balances for these entities are reported as separate funds in the special revenue and enterprise funds. The following specific criteria are used in determining that these other entities are blended component units:

- The members of the City Council also act as the governing bodies of the agencies.
- The entities are managed by employees of the City. A portion of the City's salary and overhead expenses are billed to the entities each year.
- The City and the entities are financially interdependent. The City makes loans to the entities for community development purposes and for operational purposes. General revenues of the agencies are used to repay the loans to the City.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

The following is a brief review of the component units included in the accompanying basic financial statements of the City:

# **Housing Authority**

Housing Authority Section 8, formerly known as Community Access, in the accompanying financial statements, was established to account for Federal funds for low income housing under both certificate and voucher programs. The Housing Authority also administers the Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing (VASH), which provides rental and other clinical services to homeless veterans. The Housing Authority is reported in the special revenue fund of the City. No separate financial report is issued by the Housing Authority.

## **Public Infrastructure Financing Authority**

The Public Infrastructure Financing Authority (PIFA) was established by a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement dated December 5, 1994, by and among the City and the Agency, and is qualified to issue bonds under the Mello-Roos Local Bond Pooling Act of 1985. The PIFA was formed to finance the acquisition of certain public improvements and to refinance prior outstanding special assessment district debt with City commitment. The Authority is currently inactive; therefore, no separate financial report is issued.

### Pittsburg Power Company

The Pittsburg Power Company (the Company) was established by a Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement dated September 23, 2006, by and among the City and the Agency. The Company was formed to establish a municipal utility for natural gas and electric service. The Company is reported in the Pittsburg Power enterprise fund of the City. No separate financial report is issued by the Company.

# Pittsburg Arts and Community Foundation

The Pittsburg Arts and Community Foundation (PACF) was created as an independent non-profit corporation set up to increase, support and encourage art, literacy, education, economic development, affordable housing and other community resources and programs to benefit the City of Pittsburg and its residents.

Since the City of Pittsburg and PACF have the same governing board, it is required to be reported as a blended component unit of the City. Its financial information can be found as a special revenue fund under non-major Governmental Funds.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

# B. Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for in a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. City resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purpose for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

## Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the City accompanied by a total column.

These financial statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the City's assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows, including capital assets, as well as infrastructure assets, and long-term liabilities and deferred inflows, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred.

Certain types of transactions reported as program revenues for the City are reported in three categories:

- Charges for services
- Operating grants and contributions
- Capital grants and contributions

Certain eliminations have been made as prescribed by GASB Statement No. 34 in regards to inter-fund activities, payables and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated. The following inter-fund activities have been eliminated:

- Due to/from other funds
- Advances from/to other funds
- Transfers in/out

The City applies all applicable GASB pronouncements (including all NCGA Statements and Interpretations currently in effect).

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

# Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Fund Financial Statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in net position as presented in these statements to the net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The City has presented all major funds that met the qualifications for major fund reporting. The following are descriptions of the major funds.

<u>General Fund</u> – This fund is used for all the general revenues of the City not specifically levied or collected for other City funds and the related expenditures. The General Fund accounts for all financial resources which are not accounted for in another fund. To comply with GASB 54, the Budget Stabilization and Economic Development balances are combined and reported under the General Fund. Details are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	Bala	<u>Balances</u>			
General Fund	\$	7,814,905			
Budget Stabilization		8,930,349			
Economic Development		1,428,437			
Total	\$	18,173,691			

<u>Housing Authority (Section 8) Special Revenue Fund</u> – This fund was established to administer grants from Housing and Urban Development Department (HUD) to subsidize the rental costs of low-income families and veterans.

<u>Successor Agency Housing Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the activities related to the housing assets assumed by the City as Housing Successor to the former Redevelopment Agency. The activities are governed by California redevelopment law and must be used to provide housing for people with low and moderate incomes.

<u>Community Capital Improvement Capital Projects Fund</u> – This fund was established to administer the Cooperative and Repayment Agreement between the former Redevelopment Agency of the City of Pittsburg and the City of Pittsburg. The goal of this agreement is to utilize the City personnel and facilities more effectively to control planning and administrative costs for redevelopment activities.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances presents increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current position. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the City, are property tax, charges for services, Federal and State grants, sales taxes and earnings on investments. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

Reconciliations of the Fund Financial Statements to the Government-Wide Financial Statements are provided to explain the differences created by the integrated approach.

## Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements include a Statement of Fund Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and non-major funds aggregated.

A separate column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service balances and activities have been combined with the governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements as appropriate.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows (whether current or noncurrent) are included on the Statement of Fund Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred.

Operating revenues in the proprietary fund are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

The following are descriptions of the major enterprise funds.

<u>Water Utility Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with management, operation, and maintenance of water treatment and distribution system to water customers of the City of Pittsburg. It also accounts for the maintenance of water plant, distribution reservoirs, and water lines.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

<u>Sewer Utility Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses associated with the maintenance and repair of 126 miles of sewer mains, sewer lift stations and sewer laterals within the City's right-of-way.

<u>Marina Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the revenues received from Marina berth rentals, from sales of gasoline, and expenses from operation and maintenance.

Internal service fund balances and activities have been combined with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements, and are comprised of the following funds:

<u>Fleet Maintenance Fund</u> - Used to account for the cost of maintaining all City governmental buildings.

<u>Building Maintenance Fund</u> – Used to account for the costs of operating, maintaining, and replacing automotive equipment used by other departments. Rental rates charged to the using departments include operating costs and equipment depreciation.

<u>Insurance Fund</u> – Used to account for revenues from charges to operating departments sufficient to provide adequate reserve for future claims.

<u>Information/Communication Services Fund</u> – Used to account for the cost of operating, maintaining and replacing a data processing system. Rental rates charged to the using departments include operating cost and equipment depreciation.

*Fringe Benefits Fund* – Used to allocate fringe costs to various departments.

<u>Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Fund</u> – Used to reduce unfunded OPEB liabilities and to pay the City's portion of current year retiree medical expenses. This fund receives its funding from surplus funds beyond the maximum amount required for the Budget Stabilization reserve (25% of surplus) and from Citywide allocations based on salaries.

The City also reports fiduciary fund types.

<u>Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements</u> - Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Change in Fiduciary Net Position. The City's fiduciary funds represent a private purpose trust fund and agency funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Fiduciary funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting as are the Proprietary funds explained above.

<u>Private Purpose Trust Fund</u> – This fund was created to account for the accumulation of resources to be used for payments at appropriate amounts and times in the future.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

<u>Agency Funds</u> - These funds were created to account for all of the Assessment District Bonds, Environmental and Other Impact Fees. Special assessments received are used to meet the debt service requirements and to pay for the administrative costs. The environmental impact fees are collected and utilized for environmental improvement projects and the other impact fees are collected on behalf of other agencies and remitted to them for their improvement projects. Other agencies include Contra Costa Fire Protection District (CCFPD), Contra Costa Water District (CCWD) and the East Contra Costa Regional Fee and Finance Authority (ECCRFF).

# C. Use of Restricted/Unrestricted Net Position

When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, the City's policy is to apply restricted net position first.

## D. Spending Policy

The City's policy is to spend restricted fund balances first, before spending unrestricted fund balances, for expenditures incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, except for instances wherein an Agency ordinance or resolution specifies the fund balance. The Agency's policy is that committed and assigned fund balances are considered to have been spent first before unassigned fund balances have been spent, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, except for instances wherein an Agency ordinance specifies the fund balance.

#### E. Cash and Investments

The City pools its available cash for investment purposes. The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition. Cash and cash equivalents are combined with investments and displayed as Cash and Investments.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools, highly liquid market investments with maturities of one year or less at time of purchase are stated at amortized cost. All other investments are stated at fair value. Market value is used as fair value for those securities for which market quotations are readily available.

The City participates in an investment pool managed by the State of California, entitled Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), which has invested a portion of the pool funds in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. LAIF's investments are subject to credit risk with the full faith and credit of the State of California collateralizing these investments. In addition, these Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities are subject to market risk as to change in interest rates.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Disclosures (Amendment of GASB No. 3), certain disclosure requirements for Deposits and Investment Risks were made in the following areas:

- Interest Rate Risk
- Credit Risk
- Overall Custodial Credit Risk
- Concentrations of Credit Risk

In addition, other disclosures are specified including use of certain methods to present deposits and investments, highly sensitive investments, credit quality at year-end and other disclosures.

#### F. Restricted Cash and Investments

Certain restricted cash and investments are held by fiscal agents for the redemption of bonded debt and for acquisition and construction of capital projects.

## G. Property Taxes

Under California law, property taxes are assessed and collected by the counties up to 1% of assessed value, plus other increases approved by the voters. The property taxes go into a pool, and are then allocated to the cities based on complex formulas. Accordingly, the City accrues only those taxes which are receivable from the county within sixty days after year-end.

Lien Date January 1 Levy Date July 1

Due Date Secured: November 1 and February 1

Unsecured: July 1

Collection Date Secured: December 10 and April 10

Unsecured: August 31

Property taxes levied are recorded as revenue when received, in the fiscal year of levy, because of the adoption of the "alternate method of property tax distribution," known as the Teeter Plan, by the City and Contra Costa County. The Teeter Plan authorizes the Auditor/Controller of Contra Costa County to allocate 100% of the secured property taxes billed, but not yet paid.

#### H. Interfund Balances/Internal Balances

Advances to and advances from other funds represent inter-fund loans in the fund financial statements. Advances between funds are offset by a fund balance reservation or by deferred revenue in the applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not expendable available financial resources.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Any unpaid interest due to lack of funds in the borrowing fund increases the principal owed and is reported in the lending fund as deferred revenue.

All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as due to and due from other funds. These are generally repaid within the following fiscal year.

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the Government-Wide Financial Statements as "internal balances."

# I. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, improvements other than buildings, machinery and equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is not available. Donated assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date donated.

City policy has set the capitalization thresholds for reporting capital assets as follows:

General Capital Assets \$5,000Infrastructure Capital Assets \$25,000

Depreciation is recorded on a straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets as follows:

Building and Improvements
 Machinery and Equipment
 Infrastructure
 30 - 45 years
 5 - 20 years
 30 - 75 years

The GASB Statement No. 34 requires the inclusion of infrastructure capital assets in local governments' basic financial statements. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, the City has included the value of all infrastructure assets in its Government-Wide Financial Statements.

The City defines infrastructure as the basic physical assets that allow the City to function. The assets include:

- Street system
- Site amenities such as parking and landscaped areas used by the City in the conduct of its business.
- Water and sewer plants

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Each major infrastructure system can be divided into subsystems. For example the street system can be subdivided into pavement, curb and gutters, sidewalks, medians, streetlights, traffic control devices (signs, signals and pavement markings), landscaping and land. These subsystems were not delineated in the Government-Wide Financial Statements. The appropriate operating department maintains information regarding the subsystems.

For all infrastructure systems, the City has elected to use the Basic Approach as defined by GASB Statement No. 34 for infrastructure reporting. The City conducted a valuation of its infrastructure assets as of July 1, 2002. This valuation determined the original cost using one of the following methods:

- 1) Use of historical records where available.
- 2) Standard unit costs appropriate for the construction/acquisition date of the asset.
- 3) Present replacement cost indexed by a reciprocal factor of the price increase from the construction/acquisition date to the current date.

The accumulated depreciation, defined as the total depreciation from the date of construction/acquisition to the current date was computed on a straight-line method using industry accepted life expectancies for each infrastructure subsystem. The book value was then computed by deducting the accumulated depreciation from the original cost.

Interest accrued during capital assets construction, if any, is capitalized for the business-type activities and proprietary funds as part of the asset cost.

# J. Interest Payable

In the government-wide financial statements, interest payable on long-term debt is recognized as the liability incurred for governmental fund types and proprietary fund types.

In the fund financial statements, propriety fund types recognize the interest payable when the liability is incurred.

#### K. Long-Term Debt

#### Government-Wide Financial Statements

Long-term debt and other financial obligations are reported as liabilities in the appropriate activities.

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

# **Fund Financial Statements**

The Governmental Fund Financial Statements do not present long-term debt, which are shown in the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

Governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financial sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Proprietary Fund Financial Statements use the same principles as those used in the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

#### L. Unearned Revenue

# **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

Unearned revenue is recognized for transactions for which revenue has not yet been earned. Typical transactions recorded as unearned revenues in the Government-Wide Financial Statements are unearned grants and prepaid charges for services.

#### Fund Financial Statements

Unavailable revenue is recorded when transactions have not yet met the revenue recognition criteria based on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The City records unavailable revenue for transactions for which funds are not available to meet current financial obligations. Typical transactions for which unavailable revenue is recorded are grants received but not yet earned or available, interest on inter-fund advances receivable and long-term loans receivable.

# M. Compensated Absences

City employees have vested interests in varying levels of vacation compensation. If vacation is not used by the employee during the term of employment, compensation is payable to the employee at the time of retirement or termination. Such compensation is calculated at the employee's then prevalent rate at the time of retirement or termination and compensated at 100% of accumulated hours. The City's liability for compensated absences is recorded in various Governmental funds or Proprietary funds as appropriate. The liability for compensated absences is determined annually.

Governmental funds include only amounts expected to be paid after the end of the fiscal year for terminated employees. The long-term liabilities are recorded in the Statement of Net Position.

# NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING (Continued)

The change in compensated absences was as follows:

	_	overnmental Activities	Bus	siness-Type	Total		
Beginning Balance Additions Payments	\$	1,773,762 1,338,373 (1,331,796)	\$	338,304 200,680 (189,547)	\$ 2,112,066 1,539,053 (1,521,343)		
Ending Balance	\$	1,780,339	\$	349,437	\$ 2,129,776		
Current Portion	\$	1,335,000	\$	189,500	\$ 1,524,500		

# N. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has reported deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position and proprietary fund statements for the accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position or balance sheet will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position or fund balance that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has only one item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable revenue*, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from loans. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

#### O. Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### P. New Funds

During fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the City opened a new Infrastructure Repair & Replacement Capital Projects Fund and the Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Internal Service Fund.

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS**

The City pools cash from all sources and all funds except Cash and Investments held by Trustees so that it can be invested at the maximum yield consistent with safety and liquidity, while individual funds can make expenditures at any time.

#### A. Policies

California Law requires banks and savings and loan institutions to pledge government securities with a market value of 110% of the City's cash on deposit, or first trust deed mortgage notes with a market value of 150% of the deposit, as collateral for these deposits. Under California Law this collateral is held in a separate investment pool by another institution in the City's name and places the City ahead of general creditors of the institution.

The City invests in individual investments and in investment pools. Individual investments are evidenced by specific identifiable securities instruments, or by an electronic entry registering the owner in the records of the institution issuing the security, called the book entry system. In order to increase security, the City employs the Trust Department of a bank as the custodian of certain City managed investments, regardless of their form. Individual investments are generally made by their City's fiscal agent as required under its debt issues, or through the City's Investment Advisor, Public Financial Management (PFM).

The City's investments are carried at fair value, as required by generally accepted accounting principles. The City adjusts the carrying value of its investments to reflect their fair value at each fiscal year end, and it includes the effects of these adjustments in income for that fiscal year.

#### B. Classification

Cash and investments are classified in the financial statements as shown below, based on whether or not their use is restricted under the terms of City debt instruments or Agency agreements.

							Separate		
	Government-Wide Statement of Net Position				S	Statement			
	Governmental Type		I	Fiduciary					
	Activities Activities		Total	Funds		Total			
Cash and investments	\$	46,599,019	\$ 26,928,544	\$	73,527,563	\$	3,670,503	\$	77,198,066
Restricted cash and									
investments		1,444,627	5,054,552		6,499,179		112,011,167		118,510,346
Total cash and investments	\$	48,043,646	\$ 31,983,096	\$	80,026,742	\$	115,681,670	\$	195,708,412

### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

### C. Investments Authorized by the California Government Code and the City's Investment Policy

The City's Investment Policy and the California Government Code allow the City to invest in the following investments, provided the credit ratings of the issuers are acceptable to the City, and approved percentages and maturities are not exceeded. The table below also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code, or the City's Investment Policy where the City's Investment Policy is more restrictive.

		Minimum		
	Maximum	Credit	Maximum in	Maximum
Authorized Investment Type	Maturity	Quality	Portfolio	per Issuer
U.S. Treasury Obligations	5 years	none	none	none
Federal Agency Obligations	5 years	none	50%	15%
Bankers' Acceptances	180 days	A1/P1	40%	40%
State and Local Obligations	5 years	"A-"	30%	none
Commercial Paper	270 days	A1/P1/F1	25%	25%
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5 years	Aa/AA	30%	15%
Certificates of Deposits	1 year	"A"	30%	15%
Repurchase Agreements	90 days	"A"	15%	15%
Medium-Term Notes	5 years	"A"	30%	15%
Money Market Funds	n/a	3 highest ratings	20%	none
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	n/a	none	\$50 million	none
(CAMP)	n/a	n/a	none	none

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Pools, investments were stated at fair value using the aggregate method.

The City's investments with Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), a State of California external investment pool, at June 30, 2013, included a portion of the pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. These investments may include the following:

<u>Structured Notes</u> – debt securities (other than asset-backed securities) whose cash-flow characteristics (coupon rate, redemption amount, or state maturity) depend upon one or more indices and/or that have embedded forwards or options.

<u>Asset-Backed Securities</u> – generally mortgage-backed securities which entitle their purchasers to receive a share of the cash flows from a pool of assets such as principal and interest repayments from a pool of mortgages (such as CMO's) or credit card receivables.

### NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2013, the City had \$29,162,071 invested in LAIF, which had invested 1.88% of the pool investment funds in Structured Notes and Medium-term Asset-Backed Securities. The LAIF fair value factor of 1.0002732070 was used to calculate the fair value of the investments in LAIF. The fair value of the City's position in the pool is materially equivalent to the value of the pool share. At June 30, 2013, these investments matured in an average of 278 days.

### D. Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

The City and Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency must maintain required amounts of cash and investments with trustees or fiscal agents under the terms of certain debt issues. These funds are unexpended bond proceeds or are pledged reserves to be used if the agencies fail to meet their obligations under these debt issues. The California Government Code requires these funds to be invested in accordance with City resolutions, bond indentures or State statutes. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by fiscal agents. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements:

	Maximum	Minimum
Authorized Investment Type	Maturity	Credit Quality
U.S. Treasury Obligations	n/a	none
U.S. Agencies	n/a	AAA
Bankers' Acceptances	360 days	A-1/A-1+
Commercial Paper	270 days	A-1+
Money Market Fund	n/a	AAAm
State of California Obligations	n/a	A
Municipal Obligations	n/a	AAA
Pre-refunded Municipal Obligations	n/a	AAA
Medium Term Notes	5 years	A
Certificates of Deposit	330 days	none
Guaranteed Investment Agreements	n/a	none
Repurchase Agreements	30 days	A
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	n/a	none
(CAMP)	n/a	none

#### E. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Normally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the City's investments (including investments held by bond trustees) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the City's investments by maturity.

NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

	Investm			
	Less than		More than	
Investment Type	1 year	1 - 5 years	5 years	 Total
	_			 _
Securities Of U.S. Government	\$ 10,380,684	\$ 53,470,602	\$ -	\$ 63,851,286
Municipal Bonds	1,108,670	-	-	1,108,670
U.S. Corporate Notes	-	6,116,080	-	6,116,080
Limited Obligation Refunding Bond	1,608,869	3,877,834	12,025,242	17,511,945
California Local Agency Investment				
Fund	29,162,071	-	-	29,162,071
Guaranteed Investment Agreements	-	2,179,281	1,002,183	3,181,464
Money Market (CAMP)	45,412,306	-	-	45,412,306
Non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit	5,101,916	10,000,000		 15,101,916
Total Investments	\$ 92,774,516	\$ 75,643,797	\$ 13,027,425	181,445,738
Cash in banks and on hand				14,262,674
<b>Total Cash and Investments</b>				\$ 195,708,412

Money Market Funds are available for withdrawal on demand and at June 30, 2013 matured in an average of 35 days.

### F. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Presented below is the actual rating as of June 30, 2013 for each investment type as provided by Standard and Poor's investment rating system.

	Fair Value	AAA	AA	AA+	A+	A	Not Rated
Securities of U.S. Government Municipal Bonds	\$ 63,851,286 1,108,670	\$ -	\$ - 1,108,670	\$63,851,286	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
U.S. Corporate Notes	6,116,080	-	-	2,002,180	2,115,800	1,998,100	17.511.045
Limited Obligation Refunding Bond Money Market (CAMP)	17,511,945 45,412,306	45,412,306	-	-	-	-	17,511,945
Guaranteed Investment Agreements California Local Agency Investment Fund	3,181,464	3,181,464	-	-	-	-	- 29.162.071
Non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit	29,162,071 15,101,916	-	-	-	-	-	15,101,916
Total Investments	181,445,738	\$48,593,770	\$1,108,670	\$65,853,466	\$2,115,800	\$1,998,100	\$61,775,932
Cash in banks and on hand Total Cash and Investments	14,262,674 \$ 195,708,412						

## NOTE 2 - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## G. Concentration of Credit Risk

Significant investments in the securities of any individual issuers, other than U. S. Treasury securities, mutual funds and external investment pools are set forth below:

Issuer	Investment Type	 Amount
Entity-Wide: Federal National Mortgage Association	Securities of U.S. Government	\$ 23,555,077
Fannie Mae	Securities of U.S. Government	29,417,763

### **NOTE 3 - LOANS AND NOTES RECEIVABLES**

As of June 30, 2013, loans and notes receivable consisted of the following:

		Total
	В	alance at
Description	Jui	ne 30, 2013
Governmental Funds:		
HUD Community Development Block Grant	\$	319,154
CalHome Program Loans		454,626
Rehabilitation and Construction Loans		1,733,955
Nana's Place		353,906
La Veranda Café, Inc.		729,808
9th Street Associates (Santa Fe Commons Housing		1,614,713
Miriam Cancel		6,000
Residential Loans on Vidrio		3,520,209
Fairfield Belmont, L.P. Loan		4,650,861
Steadfast Marina Heights L.P.		1,400,000
Low Income Families Loans		917,440
Pacific Community Services Loan		641,948
Palm Plaza Group, LLC		436,800
Palm Plaza Development		564,000
Resources for Community Development Loan		6,680,448
Mariner Walk Loan		180,000
Vista Del Mar Loans		300,000
Mercy Housing California Loan		4,395,109
Domus Development LLC Loan		4,739,175
Domus Development LLC (Gateway DEV)		8,230,609
Francis Palermo & Mary Lieser (PACF)		941,511
Miriam Cancel (PACF)		24,422
Total Governmental Funds		42,834,694
Total Loans and Notes Receivable	\$	42,834,694

### NOTE 3 - NOTES AND LOAN RECEIVABLES (Continued)

### A. HUD Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Loans

The HUD CDBG Special Revenue fund had a loans receivable balance as of June 30, 2013 which was made up of \$159,123 in CDBG entitlement loans and \$160,031 in First Time Homebuyer loans, totaling \$319,154.

### B. CalHome Program Loans

CalHome Program funds of \$600,000 were awarded by the State of California and are used to provide first-time home buyer mortgage assistance as well as housing rehabilitation assistance for low income homeowners. Loans are payable upon sale or transfer of property, when the property ceases to be owner-occupied, or upon the CalHome loan maturity date. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$454,626.

#### C. Rehabilitation and Construction Loans

Housing and rehabilitation loans are provided to homeowners who meet low and moderate income requirements as defined by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. These residential loans are available from \$5,000 to \$25,000 per property at a loan term of 3% simple interest for 10 years. The property will be rehabilitated to be free from health and safety violations upon completion of the rehabilitation program. The outstanding balance of these loan types was \$1,733,955 as of June 30, 2013.

#### D. Community Capital Improvement and Neighborhood Stabilization Program Loans

These are rehabilitation and construction loans to eliminate blight to a number of small businesses and property owners to assists improvements and rehabilitation of properties that were currently vacant or underutilized.

- During fiscal year 2010-2011, the City approved a loan to Nana's Place for tenant improvements at 51 Marina Boulevard. The outstanding amount as of June 30, 2013 was \$353,906.
- During fiscal year 2010-2011, the City approved a loan to La Veranda Café, Inc., for improvements at 711 and 755 Railroad Ave. The outstanding amount as of June 30, 2013 was \$729,808.
- During fiscal year 2011-2012, the City agreed to provide a property development loan of \$1,614,713 to 9th Street Associates LP to develop the units at Santa Fe Commons. The loan terms include 3% simple interest and are due in 55 years. The repayment will be made from residual receipts. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$1,614,713.

### NOTE 3 - NOTES AND LOAN RECEIVABLES (Continued)

• During fiscal year 2009-2010, the City approved a rehabilitation loan to Miriam Cancel for her property at 48 Dolphin Drive. Loan is 0% interest and fully forgivable in 5 years if home remains as the buyer's primary residence. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$6,000.

#### E. Other Loans

During fiscal year 2010-2011, City of Pittsburg financed the residential loans to the homebuyers of Vidrio Condominium. The outstanding amount as of June 30, 2013 was \$3,520,209.

### F. Housing Successor Agency Loans

During fiscal year 2004-2005, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund agreed to loan funds of \$4,880,000 to the Fairfield Belmont, L.P. for the purchase and renovation of 224 affordable residential units located within the Redevelopment Project Area. The loan bears the lesser interest of 1% per year or the amount of the former Redevelopment Agency Receipts and provides for the Agency to receive 20% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency effective February 1, 2012, the assets of the Agency, including this loan were assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$4,650,861.

During fiscal year 2004-2005, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund agreed to loan funds of \$1,400,000 to the Steadfast Marina Heights L.P. for the purchase and renovation of 200 affordable residential units located within the Redevelopment Project Area. The loan bears interest of 7% per year or the amount of Agency Receipts and provides for the Agency to receive 30% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, the assets of the Agency, including this loan were assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$1,400,000.

During fiscal year 2006-2007 and 2007-2008, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund agreed to loan funds to low income families to purchase homes. The loans bear no interest and are deferred until the property changes title or are refinanced for cash. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$917,440.

During fiscal year 2006-2007, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund agreed to loan funds of \$566,150 to Pacific Community Services for prior construction of 104 units called the Presidio Village Senior Housing. The loan bears interest of 3% per year and provides for the Agency to receive 50% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance and accrued interest as of June 30, 2013 was \$641,948.

### NOTE 3 - NOTES AND LOAN RECEIVABLES (Continued)

During fiscal year 2006-2007, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund provided \$728,000 and \$940,000 to Palm Plaza Group, LLC and Palm Plaza Development, respectively, for the purchase and renovation of residential units located within the Redevelopment Project Area. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, these loans were assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$436,800 for Palm Plaza Group, LLC and \$564,000 for Palm Plaza Development, respectively, totaling \$1,000,800.

During fiscal year 2006-2007, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund agreed to loan funds of \$6,105,848 to Resources for Community Development for the development of 71 rental dwellings and a community center. During the fiscal year 2008-2009, an amendment was filed to increase the loan up to an additional \$350,000 and \$5,710,730 of the loan was disbursed to the Developer. The loan bears interest of 1% per year and provides for the Agency to receive 50% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$6,680,448.

In fiscal year 2005-2006, a Development and Disposition Agreement was entered into with Olson Urban Housing LLC (Developer) of up to \$1,000,000 and with Lyon Vista Del Mar 533, LLC (Developer) of up to \$800,000, to provide mortgage assistance for qualified moderate income households purchasing the affordable units. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, there loans were assumed by the Housing Successor. The balance outstanding as of June 30, 2013 was \$180,000 and \$300,000 for the property owners.

During fiscal year 2005-2006, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund agreed to loan funds of \$1,052,854 to Mercy Housing California for the development of a 64-unit dwelling and child care center located within the Redevelopment Project Area. During the fiscal year 2007-2008, an amendment was filed to increase the loan for a total of \$4,952,854. The loan bears interest of 1% per year and provides for the Agency to receive 50% of the project's residual receipts annually. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$4,395,109.

During fiscal year 2007-2008, the former Redevelopment Agency Low-Moderate Income Housing II Special Revenue Fund agreed to loan funds of \$250,000 to Domus Development LLC for the feasibility study of a senior affordable housing development (Siena Court). The loan bears interest of 3% per year. The Domus Development LLC loan was amended in fiscal year 2010-2011 to increase the loan by an additional \$850,000, and then further amended in fiscal year 2010-2011 bringing total loan funding to \$4,323,645. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$4,739,175.

### NOTE 3 - NOTES AND LOAN RECEIVABLES (Continued)

In Fiscal Year 2005-2006, a Development and Disposition Agreement was entered into with Domus Development LLC (Developer) of up to \$8,000,000 for the development of a 28-unit residential rental dwelling and an 8,000 square feet ground floor commercial space at the northeast corner of Railroad Avenue and 10th Street. Funding was provided by the Housing-Set Aside funds in the amount of \$6,000,000 and \$2,000,000 by future tax increments. During the fiscal year 2007-2008, an amendment was filed to increase the loan up to an additional \$800,000 and \$4,845,755 of the loan was disbursed to the Developer. With the dissolution of the Agency effective February 1, 2012, this loan was assumed by the Housing Successor Agency. The outstanding balance as of June 30, 2013 was \$8,230,609.

### G. Pittsburg Arts and Community Foundation (PACF) Loans

During fiscal year 2010-2011, the PACF assumed a construction loan and lease due from Francis Palermo and Mary Lieser. The loan will be repaid through lease payments on 159 4th Street, with a balloon payment due on December 1, 2023. The outstanding amount as of June 30, 2013 was \$941,511.

During fiscal year 2011-2012, PACF assumed an NSP Home Buyer assistance program loan that was issued to Miriam Cancel. Loan payments are deferred for 10 years, expiring on March 24, 2020, and will be forgiven if certain terms are met. The outstanding amount as of June 30, 2013 was \$24,422.

#### NOTE 4 - UNEARNED AND UNAVAILABLE REVENUE

#### A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

Unearned revenues in Government-Wide Financial Statements represent amounts for which revenues have not been earned. At June 30, 2013, unearned revenues in the Government-Wide Financial Statements consisted of unearned developer, donation, and grant revenues of \$1,568,543 in Governmental Activities and \$1,056,255 in Business-Type Activities.

## NOTE 4 - UNEARNED AND UNAVAILABLE REVENUE (Continued)

### B. Fund Financial Statements

At June 30, 2013, the following amounts were recorded in the Fund Financial Statements because either the revenues had not been earned or the funds were not available to finance expenditures of the current period:

	Governmental Funds											
		General Fund	Housing Authority (Sec. 8)		Successor Agency Housing		Community Capital Improvement		Non-Major Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Activities	
Unearned developer/ donation revenue	\$	505,177	\$	_	\$		\$		\$	-	\$	505,177
Housing loans receivable		-		_		8,449,101		-		4,920,258		13,369,359
Construction loan receivable		-		-		24,687,290		1,083,714		-		25,771,004
Unearned service		00.055		101 015				20.000		000 074		10/22/
revenue	_	80,057		121,245				30,000	_	832,064		1,063,366
Total	\$	585,234	\$	121,245	\$	33,136,391	\$	1,113,714	\$	5,752,322	\$	40,708,906

	Business-Type							
	V	Vater		on-Major nterprise		Total		
Unearned developer/ donation revenue Unearned service revenue	\$	- 3,411	\$	530,610 522,234	\$	530,610 525,645		
	\$	3,411	\$	1,052,844	\$	1,056,255		

### **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS**

### A. Current Interfund Balances

Current interfund balances arise in the normal course of business and are expected to be repaid shortly after the end of the fiscal year. Current inter-fund balances are as follows:

DUE TO FUND:	DUE FROM FUND:		MOUNT
Non-Major Governmental Funds:			
Special Revenue Funds:			
Measure C Tax Fund	General Fund	\$	276,968
Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	General Fund		180
<b>HUD Community Development Block Grant</b>	General Fund		86,883
Energy Efficiency Conservation (EECBG)	General Fund		72,877
Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1	General Fund		163,047
Pittsburg Arts & Community Foundation	General Fund		400
	Due to General Fund		600,355
Small Cities Grant Special Revenue Fund	Successor Agency Housing		221,670
		\$	822,025

### B. Interfund Advances

At June 30, 2013, the following funds had advances that were not expected to be repaid within the next year:

TO FUND:	FROM FUND :	Α	AMOUNT
PROPRIETARY FUNDS			
Water Utility	General Fund	\$	3,230,000
Water Utility	Lighting & Landscape	Ψ	178,600
Water Utility	Storm Water Utility (NPDES)		60,800
Water Utility	HUD Community Development Block		15,200
Water Utility	San Marco CFD 2004-1		64,600
Water Utility	Vista Del Mar CFD-2005-2		7,600
Water Utility	Public Safety Service CFD 2005-1		30,400
Water Utility	Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1		3,800
Water Utility	Housing Authority (Section 8)		110,200
Water Utility	Fleet Maintenance		49,400
Water Utility	Building Maintenance		34,200
Water Utility	Information/Communication Services		15,200
, alex exists	Sub-total: Advance from Water Utility		3,800,000
NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUN	DS		
Pittsburg Power	Golf Course		375,000
Pittsburg Power	Island Energy		300,000
Pittsburg Power	Island Energy		650,000
Pittsburg Power	Island Energy		200,000
Pittsburg Power	Island Energy		100,000
Pittsburg Power	Island Energy		2,224,514
	Sub-total: Advance from Pittsburg Power		3,849,514
	TOTAL ADVANCE	\$	7,649,514

### **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**

During fiscal year 2011-2012, the Water Utility Enterprise Fund advanced \$3,800,000 to various funds as detailed in the table above, to apply towards the unfunded pension liability with Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association (CCCERA). The advance is to be repaid to the Water Utility fund by February 21, 2017 and bears interest at .36% per year.

During fiscal year 2002-2003, the Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced \$375,000 to the Golf Course Enterprise Fund for the replacement and improvements of golf carts. The advance is to be repaid within ten years provided the money is available in the Golf Fund.

During fiscal year 2003-2004, the Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced \$300,000 to the Island Energy Enterprise Fund to establish a reserve fund for the operating activities on Mare Island. The advance is to be repaid in future years when the net positions in the Island Energy Fund have reached a level to replace the amount transferred from the Pittsburg Power Fund.

During fiscal year 2004-2005, the Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced \$650,000 to the Island Energy Proprietary Fund to meet the capital requirements for the new gas and electric meters for new residential units on Mare Island. The advance is to be repaid in future years when the net positions in the Island Energy have reached a level to replace the amount transferred from the Pittsburg Power Fund.

During fiscal year 2004-2005, the Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced \$200,000 to the Island Energy Enterprise Fund to meet the capital requirements for the Development Refund Account for the new residential units on Mare Island. The advance is to be repaid when the development is complete.

During fiscal year 2005-2006, the Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced \$100,000 to the Island Energy Enterprise Fund to enable the delivery of high quality and responsive services to all its customers and to maintain sound operations. The advance is to be repaid in future years when the net positions in the Island Energy Fund have reached a level to replace the amount transferred from the Pittsburg Power Fund.

The Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced a total of \$523,072 to the Island Energy Enterprise Fund to fund the refurbishment of a main Substation H during fiscal year 2008-2009. During fiscal year 2010/2011, 2011/12 and 2012/13 the Pittsburg Power Enterprise Fund advanced an additional \$632,280, \$814,477 and \$254,685, respectively, to the Island Energy Enterprise Fund to fund the refurbishment of a main Substation H. The cumulative advance to Island Energy for the substation H project amounted to \$2,224,514.

### **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS (Continued)**

## C. Interfund Transfers

At June 30, 2013, the City had the following inter-fund transfers:

- A. Transfers to the General Fund were to fund General Fund operations and administrative services for which the other funds received services.
- B. Transfers 25% surplus from Budget Stabilization fund to Other Post Employment Benefit fund per ordinance.
- C. Transfers to cover Citywide Lighting & Landscaping operating expenses.
- D. Transfer to fund capital improvement projects and transfer to Infrastructure Repair & Replacement Fund per Ordinance.
- E. Transfers to the Water Utility Enterprise Fund were to subsidize senior discount and to fund water projects.
- F. Transfer to Golf Course fund to cover property taxes and building allocation charge.

FROM FUND:	TO FUND:	AMOUNT	
Non-Major Governmental Funds		\$ 1,871,209	
Water Utility Enterprise Fund		756,632	
Sewer Utility		554,632	
Non-Major Enterprise Funds		436,500	
Internal Service Funds		181,800	_
	General Fund	3,800,773	Α
General Fund		282,832	D
Non-Major Governmental Funds		500,000	
	Community Capital Improvement Capital	782,832	
General Fund		2,211,190	D
Non-Major Governmental Funds		440,518	
*	Non-Major Governmental Funds	2,651,708	
	Sub-total: Total Governmental Funds	7,235,313	i
General Fund	Water Utility Enterprise Fund	51,400	Е
General Fund	Non-Major Enterprise Funds	15,000	
General Fund	Internal Service Funds	577,358	В
	Sub-total: Total Proprietary Funds	643,758	
	TOTAL TRANSFERS	\$ 7,879,071	

# **NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

## A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

At June 30, 2013, the City's capital assets consisted of the following:

	Governmental		Business-Type			
	Activities			Activities		Total
Non-depreciable assets:						
Land	\$	33,828,944	\$	1,143,506	\$	34,972,450
Construction in progress		20,492,611		15,432,387		35,924,998
Total non-depreciable assets		54,321,555		16,575,893		70,897,448
Depreciable assets:						
Buildings and improvements		81,996,455		24,135,543		106,131,998
Machinery and equipment		12,684,945		6,624,756		19,309,701
Infrastructure		283,614,817		130,422,455		414,037,272
Total depreciable assets		378,296,217		161,182,754		539,478,971
Less accumulated depreciation:						
Buildings and improvements		(22,184,990)		(15,122,279)		(37,307,269)
Machinery and equipment		(9,869,272)		(2,428,658)		(12,297,930)
Infrastructure		(118,743,552)		(32,535,446)		(151,278,998)
Total accumulated depreciation		(150,797,814)		(50,086,383)		(200,884,197)
Total net depreciable assets		227,498,403		111,096,371		338,594,774
Total capital assets	\$	281,819,958	\$	127,672,264	\$	409,492,222

# **NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

The following is a summary of capital assets for governmental activities:

	Balance at July 1, 2012	Additions	Deletions	Reclass- ifications	Transfer to Business Type	Balance at June 30, 2013
Non-depreciable						
assets: Land Construction in	\$ 33,828,944	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 33,828,944
progress	77,262,342	11,110,470	(5,617,513)	(60,592,853)	(1,669,835)	20,492,611
Total Depreciable assets:	111,091,286	11,110,470	(5,617,513)	(60,592,853)	(1,669,835)	54,321,555
Buildings and improvements	56,092,287	-	-	25,904,168	-	81,996,455
Machinery and			(22 - 12)			
equipment Infrastructure	11,563,319 249,796,155	594,133 5,465	(88,746) (259,249)	616,239 34,072,446	<u>-</u>	12,684,945 283,614,817
Total	317,451,761	599,598	(347,995)	60,592,853		378,296,217
Less accumulated depreciation:						
Buildings and improvements Machinery and	(19,156,643)	(3,028,347)	-	-	-	(22,184,990)
equipment	(8,992,762)	(965,107)	88,597	-	_	(9,869,272)
Infrastructure	(111,396,067)	(7,398,324)	50,839			(118,743,552)
Total	(139,545,472)	(11,391,778)	139,436			(150,797,814)
Total depreciable assets, net	177,906,289	(10,792,180)	(208,559)	60,592,853		227,498,403
Total capital assets, net	\$ 288,997,575	\$ 318,290	\$ (5,826,072)	\$ -	\$ (1,669,835)	\$ 281,819,958

Governmental activities depreciation expense for capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2013 is as follows:

General government	\$ 1,367,014
City Manager and City Clerk	46,908
City Attorney	65
Human Resources	4,840
Finance and services	97,619
Community development and services	114,670
Public Safety	256,052
Public Works	 9,504,610
Total depreciation expense	\$ 11,391,778

# **NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

The following is a summary of capital assets for business-type activities:

		nlance at y 1, 2012	Α	Additions Deletions Reclassifications		Go	Transfers from Governmental Activities		Balance at ane 30, 2013		
Non-depreciable assets:											
Land	\$	1,143,506	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,143,506
Construction in											
progress		8,725,637		7,615,377		(264,512)	(2,313,950)		1,669,835		15,432,387
Total		9,869,143		7,615,377		(264,512)	(2,313,950)		1,669,835		16,575,893
Depreciable assets: Buildings and											
improvements		24,116,831		18,712		-	-		-		24,135,543
Machinery and											
equipment		4,038,940		178,018		(202,524)	2,610,322				6,624,756
Infrastructure	1	130,829,727				(110,900)	(296,372)				130,422,455
Total	1	158,985,498		196,730		(313,424)	2,313,950		-		161,182,754
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings and											
improvements		(12,615,901)		(2,520,533)		14,155	-		-		(15,122,279)
Machinery and											
equipment		(2,132,579)		(480,303)		184,224	-		-		(2,428,658)
Infrastructure		(32,309,463)		(283,483)		57,500	-		_		(32,535,446)
Total		(47,057,943)		(3,284,319)		255,879			-		(50,086,383)
Total depreciable assets, net	-	111,927,555		(3,087,589)		(57,545)	2,313,950				111,096,371
ussets, net		111,741,000		(3,007,309)		(37,343)	 2,313,330				111,070,371
Total capital assets, net	\$ 1	121,796,698	\$	4,527,788	\$	(322,057)	\$ 	\$	1,669,835	\$	127,672,264

Business-type activities depreciation expenses for capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2013 are as follows:

Water Utility	\$ 1,665,896
Sewer Utility	683,587
Marina	476,114
Golf Course	91,486
Island Energy	334,181
Pittsburg Power	 33,055
Total	\$ 3,284,319

### NOTE 6 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

#### B. Fund Financial Statements

The Governmental Fund Financial Statements do not present General Government Capital Assets. Consequently, capital assets are shown as a reconciling item in the Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.

The capital assets of the enterprise funds in the Proprietary Fund Financial Statements are the same as those shown in the business-type activities of the Government-Wide Financial Statements. Internal Service Funds capital assets are combined with governmental activities.

#### NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT

#### Governmental Activities

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2013:

Description	О	riginal Issue Amount	Beginning Balance July 1, 2012	Α	Additions	Re	tirements	Ending Balance June 30, 2013	D	Amounts ue Within One Year	Amounts Due n More Than One Year
Governmental Activities: 2006 Pension Obligation											
Bonds	\$	39,566,056	\$ 38,726,056	\$	-	\$	375,000	\$ 38,351,056	\$	450,000	\$ 37,901,056
Capital Lease		176,450			176,450		37,279	139,171		33,355	105,816
Total Governmental Activities	;		\$ 38,726,056	\$	176,450	\$	412,279	\$ 38,490,227	\$	483,355	\$ 38,006,872

### Series 2006 Pension Obligation Bonds

On June 15, 2006, the City issued \$39,566,056 of Series 2006 Taxable Pension Obligations Bonds bearing interest at 5.784-6.115% to prepay the City's unfunded accrued actuarial liability of the Miscellaneous and Safety plans through the California Public Employees' Retirement System. The City also prepaid the unfunded liability owed to Contra Costa County Employees Retirement Association (CCCERA) which amounted to \$12,700,000 as of June 30, 2006. The Bonds are issued as current interest bonds and capital interest bonds where the current interest is payable annually on July 1, and the capital appreciation bonds will accrete interest from the date of issuance and will be payable only upon maturity or redemption. The bonds are payable from any form of taxation. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 3% percent of city-wide revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$64,275,565. For the current year, principal and interest paid were \$1,930,087 and city-wide revenues were \$61,485,010.

## NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2006 Pension Obligation Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Year Ending								
June 30,	Principal			Interest	Total			
2014	\$	450,000	\$	1,531,228	\$	1,981,228		
2015		530,000		1,502,886		2,032,886		
2016		1,280,275		1,479,171		2,759,446		
2017		1,272,395		1,461,241		2,733,636		
2018		1,269,004		1,440,996		2,710,000		
2019-2023		6,512,067		6,809,020		13,321,087		
2024-2028		6,662,250		5,890,830		12,553,080		
2029-2033		8,860,065		4,754,824		13,614,889		
2034-2035		11,515,000		1,054,313		12,569,313		
Total	\$	38,351,056	\$	25,924,509	\$	64,275,565		

### Capital Lease for Governmental Activities

On November 2, 2012, the City entered into a four-year tax-exempt lease agreement for a total principal cost of \$310,572 with Key Government Finance, Inc., the proceeds of which were used to upgrade the telephone voice over internet protocol (VOIP) system. The interest rate on the capital lease is 2.820% and principal and interest payments are due annually, commencing November 2, 2012, maturing on November 2, 2016. As of June 30, 2013, the outstanding principal balance on the lease was \$139,171.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the lease outstanding at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

Year Ending						
June 30,	Principal		Interest	Totals		
2014	\$	33,355	\$ 3,924	\$	37,279	
2015		34,295	2,984		37,279	
2016		35,263	2,016		37,279	
2017		36,258	1,021		37,279	
Totals		139,171	\$ 9,945	\$	149,116	

### **NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)**

### **Business-Type Activities**

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions of the business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2013:

Description	0	riginal Issue Amount	Beginning Balance July 1, 2012	R	etirements	ding Balance nne 30, 2013	mounts Due Vithin One Year	 nounts Due in ore Than One Year
Business-Type Activities: 2004 Waste Water Revenue Bonds 2008A Water Revenue	\$	11,950,000	\$ 7,420,000	\$	620,000	\$ 6,800,000	\$ 640,000	\$ 6,160,000
Refunding Bonds Total Business-Type Activities		38,395,000	\$ 34,580,000 42,000,000	\$	960,000 1,580,000	\$ 33,620,000 40,420,000	\$ 1,010,000 1,650,000	\$ 32,610,000 38,770,000

#### 2004 Wastewater Revenue Bonds

2004 Wastewater Revenue Bonds (2004 Wastewater) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$6,800,000. In March 2004, the City of Pittsburg Financing Authority (Authority) issued \$11,950,000 of Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004. The bonds bear interest rates from 2.00%-4.25% with interest payments made semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 commencing June 1, 2004 through June 1, 2022. The Bonds are payable solely from Net Wastewater Revenues. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 24% percent of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$8,271,352. For the current year, principal and interest paid were \$908,272 and wastewater net operating revenues were \$3,132,885 The Bonds were issued to refund the \$11,545,000 outstanding balance of the 1994 Wastewater Revenue Refunding Bonds. The defeased 1994 Bonds were called on June 1, 2004.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the 2004 Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Year Ending	Principal	Interest		Total		
June 30,	 Principai	Interest	Total			
2014	\$ 640,000	\$ 271,440	\$	911,440		
2015	670,000	249,040		919,040		
2016	695,000	224,586		919,586		
2017	725,000	198,176		923,176		
2018	750,000	169,900		919,900		
2019-2022	3,320,000	 358,210		3,678,210		
Total	\$ 6,800,000	\$ 1,471,352	\$	8,271,352		

### **NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)**

### 2008 Water Revenue Refunding Bonds

On May 8, 2008, the City issued \$38,395,000 of Series 2008 Water Revenue Refunding Bonds with multimodel interest modes, to refund, on a current basis, 2005 Water Revenue Bonds, to fund a debt service reserve account with respect to the 2008 Bonds and to pay certain costs of issuance of the 2008 Bonds. The bonds are authorized to be issued in a Weekly Interest Rate Period, a Daily Interest Rate Period, a Long-Term Interest Rate Period, an Index Interest Period or an Auction Rate Bond Interest Rate Period. A portion of the proceeds from the 2008 Bonds was placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the defeased 2005 Bonds. As of June 30, 2013, \$33,620,000 of principal remained outstanding on the 2008 Bonds. The Bonds are payable solely from Water System revenues. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 13% percent of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$54,207,993. For the current year, principal and interest paid were \$2,123,585 and Water System net operating revenues were \$5,730,584.

In connection with the issuance of the 2005 Water Revenue Bonds, the City entered into a pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap agreement for the purpose of protecting against the potential of rising interest rates associated with the 2005 Water Revenue Bonds. The 2005 Swap agreement remained with 2008 Water Revenue Refunding Bonds and the terms, fair value and credit risk are disclosed in the Interest Rate Swap Agreements section.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the 2008 Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Year Ending			Re	marketing &	
June 30,	 Principal	 Interest		LOC Fees	Total
2014	\$ 1,010,000	\$ 1,232,441	\$	378,385	\$ 2,620,826
2015	1,035,000	1,172,752		367,013	2,574,765
2016	1,090,000	1,134,433		356,245	2,580,678
2017	1,140,000	1,094,170		343,083	2,577,253
2018	1,165,000	1,055,146		330,248	2,550,394
2019-2023	6,575,000	4,622,854		1,443,961	12,641,815
2024-2028	7,850,000	3,339,156		1,045,919	12,235,075
2029-2033	9,450,000	1,806,343		569,367	11,825,710
2034-2035	4,305,000	 223,708		72,769	 4,601,477
Total	\$ 33,620,000	\$ 15,681,003	\$	4,906,990	\$ 54,207,993

### NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)

### **Interest Rate Swap Agreements**

The 2008 Water Revenue Bonds were issued as variable rate bonds, with interest calculated daily. The rate fluctuates according to market conditions. In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates associated with the Bonds, the City entered into a pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap. The terms, fair value and credit risk of the swap agreement are disclosed below.

*Terms.* The terms, including the counterparty credit ratings of the outstanding swap, as of June 30, 2013 are included below. The City's swap agreement contains scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled reductions in the associated bonds.

Associated Bonds	2008 Water Revenue Bonds
City Pays	3.615%
City Receives	63% of 1 month USD-LIBOR + .30%
Maturity Date	5/25/2035
Initial Notional	\$38,850,000
Bank Counterparty	Piper Jaffray Financial Products Inc. with a Guarantee from Morgan Stanley Capital Services
Credit Rating by Moody's / Fitch / S&P	Baa1/ A / A-
Total Value	(\$3,762,848)

On December 15, 2005, the City elected to enter into a 63% of 1-month LIBOR plus 30 basis points (0.30%) floating-to-fixed interest rate swap to hedge the issuance of \$38,850,000 of variable-rate Series 2005 Water Bonds. The Series 2005 Water Bonds were refunded by the variable rate Series 2008 Water Bonds. The combination of variable rate bonds and a floating-to-fixed swap creates synthetic fixed-rate debt for the City. The transaction allowed the City to create a synthetic fixed rate on the Bonds, protecting the City against increases in short-term interest rates.

Fair value. The City's swap had a negative fair value of \$3,762,848 for the 2008 Water Revenue Bonds. This fair value takes into consideration the prevailing interest rate environment, the specific terms and conditions of a given transaction and any upfront payments that may have been received. The fair value was estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the LIBOR swap yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement on the swaps.

### NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)

Credit risk. As of June 30, 2013, the City was not exposed to credit risk on its outstanding swap because the swap had a negative fair value. However, if interest rates rise and the fair value of the swap were to become positive, the City would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the fair value on the swap. The swap counterparty is Piper Jaffray Financial Products, Inc. who is guaranteed by Morgan Stanley Capital Services, Inc. (MSCS), the guarantor for the counterparty is rated A2/A/A by Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch, respectively. The City will be exposed to interest rate risk only if the counterparty to the swap defaults or if the swap is terminated at a time when the swap has a positive fair value.

The swap agreement contains a collateral agreement with MSCS which guarantees Piper Jaffray. The swap requires collateralization of the fair value of the swap should the MSCS credit rating fall below the applicable thresholds.

Basis risk. Basis risk is the risk that the interest rate paid by the City on underlying variable rate bonds to bondholders temporarily differs from the variable swap rate received from the applicable counterparty. The City bears basis risk on its swap. The Swap has basis risk since the City receive a percentage of LIBOR to offset the actual variable bond rate the City pay on its bonds. The City are exposed to basis risk should the floating rate that it receives on a swap be less than the actual variable rate the City pay on the bonds. Depending on the magnitude and duration of any basis risk shortfall, the expected cost of the basis risk may vary.

The financial credit crisis triggered by the sub-prime mortgage crisis, which began in 2007, resulted in a lack of liquidity for the City's 2008 Water Revenue Bonds leading to rate dislocation and unanticipated increase in interest rate expense. Prior to December of 2007, the basis difference is relatively small; the basis difference increased drastically between December of 2007 and November 2008. As the financial markets improved in early 2009, the basis difference narrowed significantly on both of the bonds. The exception has been the City's 2008 Water Revenue Bonds between May 2010 and February 2011. The City's bonds were backed by a direct-pay letter-of-credit (LOC) from Allied Irish Bank (AIB). In response to the European debt crisis, and consequently investors' declining confidence in the financial health of the bank, these bonds traded at much higher rates. In February 2011, the City replaced the LOC provided by AIB with an LOC provided by Bank of the West which reduced the basis difference.

Tax risk. Tax risk is a specific type of basis risk. Tax risk is a permanent mismatch between the interest rate paid on the City's underlying variable-rate bonds and the rate received on the swap caused by a reduction or elimination in the benefits of the tax exemption for municipal bonds, e.g. a tax cut that results in an increase in the ratio of tax-exempt to taxable yields. The City is receiving 63% of 1-month LIBOR (a taxable index) plus 30 basis points on the swap and would experience a shortfall relative to the rate paid on its bonds if marginal income tax rates decrease relative to expected levels, thus increasing the overall cost of its synthetic fixed rate debt.

### **NOTE 7 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)**

Termination risk. The City or the counterparty may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the respective contracts. If any of the swaps are terminated, the associated variable-rate bonds would no longer be hedged to a fixed rate. If at the time of termination the swap has a negative fair value, the City would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

#### NOTE 8 - SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICT DEBT WITHOUT CITY COMMITMENT

The City has sponsored special assessment debt issues under which it has no legal or moral liability with respect to repayment of the debt and therefore does not include this debt in the City's Governmental Activities. The activity for those issues for the year ended June 30, 2013, was as follows:

		Balance		Balance		
	June 30, 2012		R	etirements	Jı	ine 30, 2013
2001-03 Century Plaza A.D. Bonds	\$	3,745,000	\$	100,000	\$	3,645,000
2005 Vista Del Mar A.D. Bonds		10,905,000		265,000		10,640,000
2011 Pittsburg IFA Bonds		17,840,000		950,000		16,890,000
Total	\$	32,490,000	\$	1,315,000	\$	31,175,000

**2001-03** Century Plaza Assessment District Bonds – 2001-03 Limited Obligation Improvement Assessment District Bonds (Century Plaza Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013, amounted to \$3,645,000. The Century Plaza Bonds bear interest rates between 2.40% and 5.88% with interest payments made semi-annually on March 2 and September 2. The Century Plaza Bonds are to be paid from annual assessment installments. Proceeds from the Century Plaza Bonds were used to finance the construction and acquisition of certain public improvements within the City's Assessment District No. 2001-03.

**2005 Vista Del Mar Assessment District Bonds** – In October 2005, the City of Pittsburg sponsored \$12,115,000 of 2005 Community Facilities District Bonds (Vista Del Mar). The Vista Del Mar Bonds bear interest rates between 3.00% and 5.00% with interest payments made annual on September 1. The Vista Del Mar Bonds are to be paid from special taxes which are levied by the City on taxable real property within the boundaries of the District. Proceeds from the Vista Del Mar Bonds will be used to finance certain public infrastructure improvements within the City's Community Facilities District No. 2005-2. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$10,640,000.

**2011 Pittsburg Infrastructure Financing Authority Bonds** - In August 2011, the City refinanced the 1998 Marina Walk Assessment District Bonds, 1998 Pittsburg Infrastructure Financing Authority Bonds, 2001-01 San Marco Assessment District Bonds and 2001-02 Oak Hills South Assessment District Bonds. These Districts were consolidated into one Reassessment District No. 2011-1. The true interest cost of the refunded bonds is 4.5%. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$16,890,000.

### NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES

Net Position is measured on the full accrual basis while Fund Balance is measured on the modified accrual basis.

#### A. Net Position

Net Position is the excess of all the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources over all its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, regardless of fund. Net Position is divided into three captions. These captions apply only to Net Position, which is determined only at the Government-wide level, and are described below:

In the Government-Wide Financial Statements, net positions are classified in the following categories.

*Net Investment in Capital Assets,* describes the portion of Net Position which is represented by the current net book value of the City's capital assets, less the outstanding balance of any debt issued to finance these assets.

*Restricted* describes the portion of Net Position which is restricted as to use by the terms and conditions of agreements with outside parties, governmental regulations, laws, or other restrictions which the City cannot unilaterally alter. These principally include developer fees received for use on capital projects, debt service requirements, and redevelopment funds restricted to low and moderate income purposes.

*Unrestricted* describes the portion of Net Position which is not restricted to use.

#### B. Fund Balances

Governmental fund balances represent the net current assets of each fund. Net current assets generally represent a fund's cash and receivables, less its liabilities.

The City's fund balances are classified in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 54 (GASB 54), Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, which requires the City to classify its fund balances based on spending constraints imposed on the use of resources. For programs with multiple funding sources, the City prioritizes and expends funds in the following order: Restricted, Committed, Assigned, and Unassigned. Each category in the following hierarchy is ranked according to the degree of spending constraint:

Nonspendables represents balances set aside to indicate items do not represent available, spendable resources even though they are a component of assets. Fund balances required to be maintained intact, such as Permanent Funds, and assets not expected to be converted to cash, such as prepaids, notes receivable, and land held for redevelopment are included. However, if proceeds realized from the sale or collection of nonspendable assets are restricted, committed or assigned, then Nonspendable amounts are required to be presented as a component of the applicable category.

*Restricted* fund balances have external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, regulations, or enabling legislation which requires the resources to be used only for a specific purpose.

### NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

Committed fund balances have constraints imposed by formal action of the City Council through City Resolution, which may be altered only by formal action (Resolution) of the City Council. Encumbrances and nonspendable amounts subject to council commitments are included along with spendable resources.

Assigned fund balances are amounts constrained by the City's intent to be used for a specific purpose, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed through City Resolution, Ordinance, or through language in the adopted budget, by the City Council or its designee (City Manager for items from \$75,000 to \$150,000 and Department Heads for items below \$75,000) and may be changed at the discretion of the City Council or its designee. This category includes encumbrances; Nonspendables, when it is the City's intent to use proceeds or collections for a specific purpose, and residual fund balances, if any, of Special Revenue, Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds which have not been restricted or committed.

*Unassigned* fund balance represents residual amounts that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned. This includes the residual general fund balance and residual fund deficits, if any, of other governmental funds.

To comply with GASB 54 requirements, the Budget Stabilization and Economic Development activities are consolidated within the General Fund. The following table provides details of the General Fund's fund balance at June 30, 2013:

Fund/Activity	<b>Nonspendable</b>		<b>Assigned</b>		<u>U</u>	nassigned	<u>Total</u>		
General	\$	3,054,208	\$	146,295	\$	4,614,402	\$	7,814,905	
Budget stabilization		-		-		8,930,349		8,930,349	
Economic development		<u>-</u>		1,428,437		_		1,428,437	
		_				_			
Total	\$	3,054,208	\$	1,574,732	\$	13,544,751	\$	18,173,691	

#### **Budget Stabilization Arrangement**

City Council adopted a Resolution establishing a Budget Stabilization reserve for the City's General Fund and requires the City to deposit year-end surpluses into it. The funds can only be used to help balance future budgets when the deficit is caused by revenue shortfalls. As of June 30, 2013, the General Fund Reserve for Budget Stabilization, which is reported within the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund, had a balance of \$8,930,349.

# NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

Detailed classifications of the City's Fund Balances, as of June 30, 2013, are listed below:

Fund Balance Classifications	General Fund	Housing Authority (Section 8)	Successor Agency Housing	Community Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total	
Nonspendables: Items not in spendable form:							
Deposits for Land	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 579,648	\$ 594,648	
Loans and Notes Receivable	2,934,975	-	-	-	-	2,934,975	
Inventory	98,213	1,374	-	-	227,633	327,220	
Prepaid Items & Other Assets	6,020		_	-	14,348	\$20,368	
<b>Total Nonspendable Fund Balances</b>	3,054,208	1,374			821,629	3,877,211	
Restricted for:						-	
Special Revenue	-	-	-	-	6,846,236	6,846,236	
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	1,680,220	1,680,220	
Low Income Housing	-	779,895	323,581	-		1,103,476	
Capital Projects					12,341,011	12,341,011	
<b>Total Restricted Fund Balances</b>		779,895	323,581		20,867,467	21,970,943	
Committed to:							
Capital Improvement	-	-	-	407,735	2,392,356	2,800,091	
Field Replacement	-	-	-	-	201,070	201,070	
Public Education					227,187	227,187	
<b>Total Committed Fund Balances</b>				407,735	2,820,613	3,228,348	
Assigned to:							
Encumbrances (PO's)	361,153	-	-	-	123,046	484,199	
Reserved for Police Buys	1,220	-	-	-	-	1,220	
Reserved for Leisure Service	6,656	-	-	-	-	6,656	
Payroll Imprest Fund Balance	22,662	-	-	-	-	22,662	
For Economic Development	1,183,041	-	-	-	-	1,183,041	
Public Safety					97,949	97,949	
<b>Total Assigned Fund Balances</b>	1,574,732	-		- <u>-</u>	220,995	1,795,727	
Unassigned:							
General	4,614,402	-	-	-	-	4,614,402	
Stabilization Arrangements	8,930,349	-	-	-	-	8,930,349	
Other Governmental Fund Deficits					(677,255)	(677,255)	
<b>Total Unassigned Fund Balances</b>	13,544,751		_		(677,255)	12,867,496	
<b>Total Fund Balances</b>	\$ 18,173,691	\$ 781,269	\$ 323,581	\$ 407,735	\$ 24,053,449	\$ 43,739,725	

### NOTE 9 - NET POSITION AND FUND BALANCES (Continued)

#### C. Deficit Fund Balance/Net Position

At June 30, 2013, the Small Cities Grant Special Revenue Fund had a deficit fund balance \$122,323. The deficit will be reduced with CDBG loan pay offs and as cash becomes available.

At June 30, 2013, the Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EECBG) Special Revenue Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$458,195 due to the timing difference on the loan funding. The deficit is temporary and will be eliminated when the loan is received.

At June 30, 2013, the Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1 Special Revenue Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$127,652. The deficit will be reduced with future years' assessment revenues.

### D. Restricted Net Position for Special Projects and Programs

At June 30, 2013, the City has the following restricted net position for special projects and programs approved by Resolution 13-12018:

Measure C Fund	\$ 29,500
Gas Tax Fund	1,244,697
Traffic Congestion Fund	152,425
NPDES Fund	74,189
Local Traffic Mitigation Fund	564,757
Park Dedication Fund	3,476,969
City Capital Improvement Project Fund	301,938
Kirker Creek Drainage Fund	49,085
Community Capital Improvement Fund	3,569,717
Regional Traffic Mitigation Fund	807,687
	\$ 10,270,964

#### **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

### A. General Liability Insurance

The City is self-insured for the first \$25,000 of each loss and maintains excess liability insurance through Municipal Pooling Authority (MPA). The City is not insured for liability occurrences over \$29,000,000 per occurrence.

### B. Workers' Compensation

The City maintains statutory excess workers' compensation insurance through MPA, and is insured for an individual accident resulting in claims up to statutory limits. The City is not self-insured for any initial portion of a claim but is self-insured for claims exceeding statutory limits.

## **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

### C. Estimated Reserves for Claims

Municipalities are required to record their liability for uninsured claims and to reflect the current portion of this liability as expenditure in their financial statements. As discussed below, the City has coverage for such claims, but it has retained the risk for the deductible or uninsured portion, of these claims.

The City reports all claims as a current liability based on historical results. The City's liability for uninsured claims, based on claims history, was computed as follows and is recorded in the Insurance Internal Service Fund:

			Cla	nims and					
For the Years	Years Claims Payable		Changes in			Claims	Claims Payable		
Ended June 30,	July 1		Estimates			ayments	June 30		
2009	\$	255,713	\$	41,742	\$	(88,685)	\$	208,770	
2010		208,770		(95,076)		(29,519)		84,175	
2011		84,175		69,494		-		153,669	
2012		153,669		(27,629)		(8,327)		117,713	
2013		117,713		47,199		(36,027)		128,885	

The Enterprise Fund liability was the residual from Water Bond Rebate Liability (Arbitrage).

		Fiscal Year		
		Claims and		Claims
For the Years	Claims	Changes in	Claims	Payable June
Ended June 30,	Payable July 1	Estimates	Payments	30
2012	\$ 24,480			\$ 24,480
2013	24.480	24.480	_	_

#### D. Purchased Insurance

MPA provides additional coverage for the following risks incurred by the City:

Coverage Type	Ded	luctible	Coverage Limits		
All Risk Fire and Property	\$	25,000	\$	1,000,000,000	
Boiler and Machinery		5,000		100,000,000	
All Vehicles (Physical Damage)		2,000		250,000	
Police Vehicles (Physical Damage)		3,000		250,000	
Workers' Compensation		None		Statutory Limits	
Liability		25,000		29,000,000	
Cyber Liability		50,000		2,000,000	
Public Entity Pollution		100,000		1,000,000	

MPA is governed by a Board consisting of representatives from member municipalities.

### **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)**

The Board controls the operations of MPA, including selection of management and approval of operating budgets, independent of any influence by member municipalities beyond their representation on the Board.

The City's deposits with MPA are in accordance with formulas established by MPA. Actual surpluses or losses are shared according to a formula developed from overall loss costs and spread to member entities on a percentage basis after a retrospective rating.

Audited financial statements can be obtained from Municipal Pooling Authority at 1911 San Miguel Drive #200, Walnut Creek, CA 94596-5332.

### E. Adequacy of Protection

During the past three fiscal (claims) years none of the above programs of protection have had settlements or judgments that exceeded pooled or insured coverage. There have been no significant reductions in pooled or insured liability coverage from coverage in the prior year.

#### **NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN**

### A. <u>CalPERS Safety and Miscellaneous Plans</u>

All qualified permanent and probationary employees are eligible to participate in pension plans offered by the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS).

<u>Plan Description</u> – The miscellaneous employees of the City are part of an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The safety employees are part of a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan. CalPERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. CalPERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California. Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statute and City ordinance. Copies of CalPERS' annual financial report may be obtained from their executive office at 400 P Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

<u>Funding Policy</u> - The Plan's provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

			Miscellaneous	Safety
	Miscellaneous	Safety	Tier II	Tier II
Benefit Vesting Schedule	5 years of service			
Benefits payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	Monthly for life
Retirement age	50	50	62	57
Monthly benefits, as % of annual salary	1.426-2.418%	3%	2%	2.7%
Required employee contribution rate	7%	9%	6.25%	11.5%
Required employer contribution rate	12.871%	27.349%	12.871%	20.05%

### NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

Assembly Bill (AB) 340 pension reform created the Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) that implemented new benefit formulas and the final compensation period, as well as new contribution requirements for new employees hired on or after January 1, 2013 who meet the definition of new member under PEPRA. This created a second tier for the City's pension plan.

The Plans are funded by contributions from both the City and its employees. However, certain labor contracts require the City to also pay employee contributions. See the Required Supplementary Information for the Schedule of Funding Progress.

Annual Pension Cost – For 2012-2013, the City's annual pension cost of \$4,594,142 for CalPERS was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2011, actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.50% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.30% to 14.20% for miscellaneous employees and from 3.30% to 14.20% for safety employees depending on age, service, and type of employment, and (c) 2% per year cost of living adjustments. Both (a) and (b) included an inflation component of 2.75%. The actuarial value of CalPERS assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a three-year period. CalPERS unfunded actuarial accrued liability (or surplus) is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on a closed basis. The average remaining amortization period at June 30, 2012, was 27 years for miscellaneous and 21 years for safety employees for prior and current service unfunded liability.

#### THREE-YEAR TREND INFORMATION FOR PERS

	An	nual Pension	APC	Net Pension	
Fiscal Year		Cost (APC)	Contributed	Obligation	
6/30/2011	\$	4,506,266	100%	-	
6/30/2012		4,678,569	100%	-	
6/30/2013		4,594,142	100%	-	

On June 15, 2006, the City, issued \$39,566,056 of Series 2006 Taxable Pension Obligation Bonds to prepay the City's unfunded CalPERS accrued actuarial liability of \$25,977,758 as determined in certified actuarial calculations as of June 2004.

As required by State law, effective July 1, 2005, the City's Safety Plan was terminated, and the employees in the plan were required by CalPERS to join a new State-wide pool. One of the conditions of entry was that the City true-up any unfunded liabilities or overfunded assets in the former Plan, either by paying cash or by increasing or decreasing its future contribution rates through a Side Fund offered by CalPERS. The City satisfied its Safety Plan's unfunded liability of \$11,341,333 by agreeing to contribute that amount to the Side Fund through an addition to its normal contribution rates over the next twenty years.

### NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

## B. Funding Status as of the Most Recent Actuarial Date

The City contributes to the California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS), as an agent multiple – employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. The amounts reflected herein represent the City's portion as reported by CalPERS.

#### Miscellaneous Plan:

									Unfunded
									(Overfunded)
									Actuarial Accrued
					Unfunded				Liability as a
			Entry	Age Actuarial	(Overfunded)				Percentage of
Actuarial	Ac	tuarial Asset	Accr	ued Liability	Actuarial Accrued	Funded			Covered Payroll
Valuation Date		Value (A)		(B)	Liability (B-A)	Ratio (A/B)	Cov	ered Payroll	(C/E)
6/30/2009	\$	45,834,714	\$	51,599,039	\$5,764,325	88.83%	\$	14,386,852	40.1%
6/30/2010		49,123,779		56,515,918	7,392,139	86.92%		13,205,117	56.0%
6/30/2011*		52,512,073		60,051,999	7,539,926	87.44%		12,601,426	59.8%

<sup>\*</sup>Latest information available.

### **Safety Plan**

The City retirement plan for safety employees is a part of the CalPERS risk pool for cities and other government entities that have less than 100 active members. Actuarial valuations performed included other participants within the same risk pool. Therefore, standalone information of the schedule of the funding progress for the City's safety employees is no longer available.

#### Safety Plan:

									Unfunded (Overfunded) Actuarial Accrued
					Unfunded				Liability as a
			Ent	ry Age Actuarial	(Overfunded)				Percentage of
Actuarial	A	ctuarial Asset	Ac	crued Liability	Actuarial Accrued	Funded			Covered Payroll
Valuation Date		Value (A)		(B)	Liability (B-A)	Ratio (A/B)	Co	vered Payroll	(C/E)
6/30/2009	\$	8,027,158,724	\$	9,721,675,347	\$1,694,516,623	82.57%	\$	973,814,168	174.0%
6/30/2010		8,470,235,152		10,165,475,166	1,695,240,014	83.32%		955,980,815	177.3%
6/30/2011*		9,135,654,246		10,951,745,049	1,816,090,803	83.42%		949,833,090	191.2%

<sup>\*</sup>Latest information available.

### NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

### C. Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association

Between July 1, 1973 and June 30, 2001, the City provided retirement benefits to its employee groups by contracting with the Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association (CCCERA). The City of Pittsburg converted to the CalPERS retirement system effective July 1, 2001 and entered into a Termination Withdrawal Agreement with CCCERA that resulted in the following consequences: CCCERA retained the obligation to provide future benefits to the City's past retirees and vested members that had left the City's employment prior to July 1, 2001.

The City would provide CalPERS retirement benefits for its then current and future employees. The Termination Withdrawal Agreement stated that as of June 30, 2001, the City accrued liability and allocated assets was determined at \$31,483,218. The Termination Withdrawal Agreement also stated that due to market fluctuation and the uncertainty with other actuarial assumptions, the unfunded accrued liability will be recomputed every three years as CCCERA's triennial experience studies are completed. In addition, CCCERA is required to annually submit to the City a cash accounting update of the City of Pittsburg Bookkeeping Asset Account. If the ratio of the balance of the City's Bookkeeping Asset Account to its triennial updated termination unfunded liability is below 95% or exceeds 105%, the resulting obligation (if not paid in full) or surplus, will be amortized as a level amount over 15 years at a 7.75% annual interest rate.

In January 2006, the City received correspondence from CCCERA indicating that the City had an updated unfunded liability of \$11,902,898 that had been re-determined as of December 31, 2003. In June 2006, the City issued Pension Obligation bonds for a total amount of \$39,566,055; upon completion of this transaction the City utilized these bond proceeds to prepay the unfunded liability owed to CCCERA which amounted to \$12,700,000 as of June 30, 2006. The balance of bond funds in the amount of \$25,977,758 was used to prepay the City's unfunded accrued liability for both the miscellaneous and safety plans to the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

Almost a year later the City received a letter from CCCERA dated August 23, 2007, providing the December 31, 2006 withdrawal liability update. In summary, the update reported the funding ratio of the present value of benefits (\$47.9 million) to allocated market assets (\$45.4 million) as 94.8%. The August 23, 2007 letter stated that since this ratio is below 95% this triggers a lump sum payment as of December 31, 2006 for \$2,505,433 plus interest at the rate of 7.8% to date of payment or an annual payment of \$289,144 to be amortized over 15 years starting with the first payment due on December 31, 2007.

### NOTE 11 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (Continued)

In December of 2010, CCCERA sent a letter to the City regarding the triennial update of the City of Pittsburg's withdrawal liability as of December 31, 2009. The City of Pittsburg's unfunded termination liability of \$15,877,533 was calculated by The Segal Company, which would result in an annual payment of \$1,826,746 or approximately \$1.5 million more than CCCERA's previous 2006 calculated annual payment of \$289,144. In response to CCCERA's December 2010 calculated triennial update of the City's withdrawal liability, the City worked with CCCERA to amend the City's Termination Agreement to (1) allow the calculation be prepared on an Actuarial rather than Market value of assets basis, and (2) create an 18-month lag between the valuation date and the date the contribution is due which lowered the December 31, 2009 unfunded obligation from \$15.9 million to \$9.9 million.

In addition, the City borrowed \$3.8 million from the City's Water Fund balance at the LAIF annual interest rate to repay a portion of the City's CCCERA unfunded liability and used \$1,980,096 of various fund balances to help reduce the City's CCCERA unfunded liability. Thus, through FY 2012-13, the City reduced its CCCERA unfunded liability by \$5,780,096 leaving \$4.1 million to be repaid over 15 years at the 7.75% annual interest rate.

#### **NOTE 12 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

**Plan Description**. The City of Pittsburg Retiree Healthcare Plan (Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the City. The plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible retirees and their dependents. Benefit provisions are established and may be amended through agreements and memorandums of understanding between the City, its management employees, and unions representing City employees.

The City allows eligible retirees to continue in the City medical plans, currently Kaiser and Health Net. The City contributes up to a percentage of the single or dual Kaiser Retiree premium based on years of City service. No dental, vision, or life insurance benefits are provided.

*Funding Policy*. There is no statutory requirement for the City to prefund its OPEB obligation. The City has currently chosen to pay plan benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis. There are no employee contributions.

For fiscal year 2012-2013, the City paid \$1,439,936 for retiree healthcare plan benefits, including \$1,235,936 in premium payments for retirees and \$204,000 for implied subsidies.

The City allows retirees to participate in the same City medical plans (Kaiser and Health Net) as active employees. For the Kaiser medical plan, retiree premium rates are the same as the active premiums. Because this premium rate is a "blended" rate, retiree premiums payments are lower than what they would pay if the retirees were in a standalone medical plan, resulting in an implied subsidy for retirees under GASB Statement 45.

The Annual Required Contribution (ARC) is an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC is equal to the normal cost plus a 30-year amortization of the unfunded actuarial liability.

### NOTE 12 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation. The following table, based on the City's most recent actuarial valuation dated November 8, 2013, as of June 30, 2013, shows the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's Net OPEB obligation:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 5,577,000
Interest on net OPEB obligation	581,000
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(844,000)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)	5,314,000
Contribution (benefits payments)	(1,235,936)
Implied Subsidy Payments	(204,000)
Increase in net OPEB obligation	3,874,064
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	13,664,264
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$ 17,538,328

The City's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the last three fiscal years are as follows:

		Percentage of Annual							
	Ar	nual OPEB		Net OPEB					
Fiscal Year Ended		Cost	Contribution		Obligation				
June 30, 2011	\$	3,682,000	27.4%	\$	10,953,551				
June 30, 2012		3,874,000	30.0%		13,664,264				
June 30, 2013		5,314,000	23.3%		17,538,328				

*Funded Status and Funding Progress*. The funded status of the plan as of January 1, 2011, the plan's most recent actuarial valuation date, was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 46,094,000
Actuarial value of plan assets	 -
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 46,094,000
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0%
Projected covered payroll (active Plan members)	\$ 17,985,000
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	256.3%

## NOTE 12 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of expected benefit payments and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used are consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 5.00% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), and a 3% general inflation assumption. Premiums were assumed to increase with a Non-Medicare medical cost increase rate of 8.0% for 2015 and grading down to 5.0% for 2021 and thereafter. The Medicare premiums were assumed to increase at a rate of 8.3% and grading down to 5.0% for 2021 and thereafter. The initial UAAL was amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls over a fixed 30-year period from 6/30/10 and will be amortized as a level dollar amortization over a 27 year period from 6/30/13.

### Schedule of Funding Progress Postemployment Healthcare Plan

HAAL as a

											UAALa	s a
											Percentag	e of
	Actu	ıarial		Actuarial		Unfunded					Covere	d
Actuarial	As	sset	Acc	rued Liability	Actu	uarial Accrued	Funde	ed	Co	vered Payroll	Payroll (	(B-
Valuation Date	n Date Value (A) (B)		(B)	Liability (B-A)		Ratio (A/B)			(C)	A)/C)		
1/1/2009	\$	-	\$	37,383,000	\$	37,383,000		0%	\$	18,792,000	198	3.9%
1/1/2011		-		49,439,000		49,439,000		0%		17,911,000	276	5.0%
6/30/2013		-		46,094,000		46,094,000		0%		17,985,000	256	5.3%

#### **NOTE 13 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

### A. Grants from Other Governments

The City participates in a number of Federal, State, and County programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grantor program regulations, the City may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2013, some amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited, but the City believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any individual governmental funds or the overall financial condition of the City.

### B. Litigation

The City is a defendant in a number of lawsuits which have arisen in the normal course of business. While substantial damages are alleged in some of these actions, their outcome cannot be predicted with certainty.

### C. Pass-Through Agreements

The Agency has agreements with the County of Contra Costa, College District, Education Office, Fire District, Flood Control District, County Library District, East Bay Regional Parks District, Mosquito Abatement District, Antioch Unified School District and Pittsburg Unified School District which requires it to pass through a portion of its property tax increment to these agencies.

# NOTE 13 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

### D. Construction Commitments

As of June 30, 2013 the City has construction commitments to various capital projects as shown in the table below:

Project	Amount
Citywide Sewer Rehabilitation/Water & Sewer Conversion	\$ 2,396,730
Ambrose Park Master Plan & Improvements	1,806,175
Other Construction Commitments	1,357,205
Old Town Park	1,250,000
Citywide Pavement Management Project	1,244,697
Island Energy Main Substation "H" Refurbishment	1,015,487
James Donlon Extension Project	807,687
Seismic Retrofit Bridge	800,649
Pavement Rehabilitation/North Parkside Improvements	737,267
Loveridge Road Waterline Project	730,013
Water Treatment Plant Sludge Handling Facility	636,013
Bailey Road Widening/Streetscape Improvements	599,152
Mare Island Residential Units - Gas Electric Meters	505,213
Sewer Replacement Program	492,127
Railroad Avenue Building Improvements	445,008
California Theatre - Phase I	418,413
California Avenue Widening - Phase I (North Side)	399,187
IE Facility Relocation Project	335,747
Central Harbor Dock/Shed Replacement	325,248
Library Improvements	321,124
Water Treatment Plant Sludge Removal	300,000
Concrete Reservoir Rehabilitation	290,078
WTP Sluice Gate Replacement	267,887
Railroad Avenue Pavement Rehab	245,030
Traffic Signal Install - 4 Locations	221,938
Hillview Reservoir Recoating	204,516
Water Main/Service/Valve Replacement Project	200,796
Rossmoor Well Replacement	194,153
Railroad Avenue Waterline Project	190,738
West Leland Reservoir Demolition	150,000
Convert Natural Gas Distribution System to 50 PSI	140,283
Highway 4 Trunk Line Relief	133,113
Small World Park New Features Project	125,392
South Island RA Switch Removal	124,402
Stoneman (John Henry Johnson) Park Improvements	123,474
Upgrade SCADA System	109,636
Mare Island Residential Units - Development Refund	106,356
Pavement Management Project	102,425
Capital Reinvestment Projects	100,708
Western Waterline Loop	100,000
Total Construction Commitments	\$ 20,054,067

### **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES**

The activities of the Successor Agency are reported in the Successor Agency to the Redevelopment Agency Private-Purpose Trust Fund as the activities are under the control of the Oversight Board. The City provides administrative services to the Successor Agency to wind down the affairs of the former Redevelopment Agency. Activities of the Successor Agency are as follows:

#### A. Notes and Loans Receivable

The various rehabilitation and construction loans including deferred and accrued interest balance is \$13,497,636 as of June 30, 2013. These loans have been made to individual homeowners, businesses and developers within the Redevelopment Project Area. The terms of these loans are specific to the borrower and interest rates, as well as usage and repayment requirements, vary according to the loan type. The following are descriptions of the various loans:

- Housing and rehabilitation loans are provided to homeowners who meet low and moderate income requirements as defined by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. These residential loans are available from \$5,000 to \$25,000 per property at a loan term of 3% simple interest for 10 years. The property will be rehabilitated to be free from health and safety violations upon completion of the rehabilitation program. The outstanding balance of these loan types as of June 30, 2013 was \$385,901.
- In 2005, a long agreement was entered into with the Mt. Diablo Unified School District (District) in the amount of \$6,178,936 for capital improvements. The funding was provided with the 2003A Bond proceeds. The District will repay the loan from school impact fees collected until the Agency is fully reimbursed or 35 years, whichever occurs first. The balance outstanding as of June 30, 2013 was \$5,102,671.
- The remaining loans receivable of \$8,009,064 as of June 30, 2013 represent a number of small business and property owner rehabilitation and construction loans to eliminate blight by assisting improvements and rehabilitation of properties that were vacant or underutilized.

### B. Capital Assets

Capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date donated. The Agency's policy has set the capitalization threshold for general capital assets at \$5,000 and infrastructure capital assets at \$25,000 for reporting purposes. The Successor Agency has recorded all its public domain (infrastructure) capital assets, which include landscape, storm, street, and traffic systems.

# NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

All capital assets with limited useful lives are depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The purpose of depreciation is to spread the cost of capital assets equitably among all users over the life of these assets. The amount charged to depreciation expense each year represents that year's pro rata share of the cost of capital assets.

Depreciation of all capital assets is charged as an expense against operations each year and the total amount of depreciation taken over the years, called accumulated depreciation, is reported on the balance sheet as a reduction in the book value of capital assets.

Depreciation is provided using the straight line method, which means the cost of the asset is divided by its expected useful life in years and the result is charged to expense each year until the asset is fully depreciated. The Successor Agency has assigned the useful lives and capitalization thresholds listed below to capital assets.

Depreciation is recorded on a straight-line method over the useful lives of the assets as follows:

Building and Improvements
 Machinery and Equipment
 Infrastructure
 30 - 45 years
 5 - 20 years
 30 - 75 years

### Capital Asset Additions, Retirements and Balances

	Balance at June 30, 2012	Additions	Balance at June 30, 2013	
Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 22,017,046 22,017,046	\$ -	\$ 22,017,046 22,017,046	
Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings and Improvements	1,919,494		1,919,494	
Total capital assets being depreciated  Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and Improvements	1,919,494	(43,543)	1,919,494 (111,656)	
Net capital assets being depreciated	1,851,381	(43,543)	1,807,838	
Total capital assets, net	\$ 23,868,427	\$ (43,543)	\$ 23,824,884	

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase is reflected in the capitalized value of the asset constructed, net of interest earned on the invested proceeds over the same period.

# **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

# C. Long-Term Debt

The Successor Agency' long term debt activities for fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 are as follows:

Description	Original Issue Amount	Balance June 30, 2012	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2013	Amounts Due Within One Year	Amounts Due in More Than One Year
Tax Allocation Bonds						
1999 RDA Bonds	\$ 30,106,357	\$ 27,861,357	\$ 660,000	\$ 27,201,357	\$ 695,000	\$ 26,506,357
2002A RDA Refunding						
Bonds	59,970,000	18,475,000	4,270,000	14,205,000	4,495,000	9,710,000
2003A RDA Bonds	88,375,000	76,875,000	2,780,000	74,095,000	2,920,000	71,175,000
2004A RDA Housing Set-						
Aside Bonds	18,270,000	16,130,000	360,000	15,770,000	380,000	15,390,000
2004A RDA Subordinated						
Bonds	117,615,000	117,615,000	3,890,000	113,725,000	4,030,000	109,695,000
2006A RDA Housing Set-						
Aside Bonds	11,020,000	9,955,000	200,000	9,755,000	205,000	9,550,000
2006B RDA Subordinated						
Bonds	36,840,000	35,560,000	2,130,000	33,430,000	3,465,000	29,965,000
2006C RDA Subordinated						
Refunding Bonds	46,660,000	45,540,000	155,000	45,385,000	160,000	45,225,000
2008A RDA Subordinated						
Refunding Bonds	61,660,856	61,660,856	1,150,000	60,510,856		60,510,856
Sub-total		409,672,213	15,595,000	394,077,213	16,350,000	377,727,213
Unamortized Premium		3,536,719	442,090	3,094,629	442,090	2,652,539
Deferred amount on						
refunding on 2006C RDA		(3,436,769)	(149,425)	(3,287,344)	(149,425)	(3,137,919)
<b>Total Successor Agency Debt</b>		\$ 409,772,163	\$ 15,887,665	\$ 393,884,498	\$ 16,642,665	\$ 377,241,833

# NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

# 1999 Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds

1999 Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds (1999 RDA Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$27,201,357. The bonds bear interest at rates between 4.1 % and 6.2% with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The bonds mature on August 1 of each year. The proceeds of the bonds were used to provide money for certain public capital improvements located within the Agency's Project Area, to fund a reserve account, and to pay cost of issuance incurred in connection with the issuance. Annual principal and interest payments secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues are expected to require less than 20% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$104,001,290. For FY 2012-13, principal and interest paid were \$1,068,242. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the 1999 RDA Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Year Ending				
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Totals	
2014	\$ 695,000	\$ 371,310	\$ 1,066,310	
2015	740,000	331,478	1,071,478	
2016	790,000	288,243	1,078,243	
2017	1,440,000	224,327	1,664,327	
2018	1,525,000	138,703	1,663,703	
2019-2023	8,270,886	20,930,575	29,201,461	
2024-2028	9,262,074	35,338,781	44,600,855	
2029-2031	4,478,397	19,176,516	 23,654,913	
Totals	\$ 27,201,357	\$ 76,799,933	\$ 104,001,290	

## **NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

2002 Series A Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds

2002 Series A Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (2002 RDA Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$14,205,000. The 2002A RDA Bonds bear interest at rates between 2.00% and 5.25% with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The 2002A RDA Bonds mature annually from 2002 to 2015 on August 1 in amounts ranging from \$3,690,000 to \$4,980,000. Proceeds from the 2002A RDA Bonds were used to refund \$58,460,000 of the Agency's 1992 Los Medanos Community Development Project, Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with the issuance, sales and delivery of Series 2002A. Annual principal and interest payments secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues are expected to require less than 14% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$15,349,107. For FY 2012-13, principal and interest paid were \$5,127,850. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2002A RDA Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

Year Ending			
June 30,	Principal	 Interest	 Total
2014	\$ 4,495,000	\$ 627,769	\$ 5,122,769
2015	4,730,000	385,613	5,115,613
2016	4,980,000	130,725	5,110,725
2017	-	 	 
Total	\$ 14,205,000	\$ 1,144,107	\$ 15,349,107

# 2003 Series A Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds

2003 Series A Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds (2003A RDA Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$74,095,000. The 2003A RDA Bonds bear interest at rates between 2.00% and 5.00% with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1. The 2003A RDA Bonds mature annually from 2004 to 2029 on August 1 in amounts ranging from \$5,000 to \$8,815,000.

Proceeds from the 2003A RDA Bonds were used to fund redevelopment activities of benefit to the Agency's Los Medanos Redevelopment Project, to refund all of the Agency's outstanding Series 1993A Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (\$36,760,000), to fund a reserve account, to fund capitalized interest on a portion of the Series 2003A Bonds, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2003A Bonds. The Bonds were issued at a premium of \$7,515,529 which is to be amortized over the life of the bond using straight-line method with an annual amortization of \$442,090. The bonds are to be repaid from certain tax revenues and other funds as provided in certain resolutions of the Agency. Annual principal and interest payments secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues are expected to require less than 24% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$100,581,312. For FY 2012-13, principal and interest paid \$6,500,800. The issuance of Redevelopment Agency 2008A Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds paid a partial early payment of \$4,365,000 in 2008 to principal. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2003A RDA Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$ 2,920,000	\$ 3,578,300	\$ 6,498,300
2015	3,060,000	3,428,800	6,488,800
2016	3,200,000	3,272,300	6,472,300
2017	7,995,000	2,992,425	10,987,425
2018	8,395,000	2,582,675	10,977,675
2019-2023	30,270,000	7,544,906	37,814,906
2024-2028	12,870,000	2,828,149	15,698,149
2029-2031	5,385,000	258,757	5,643,757
Total	\$ 74,095,000	\$ 26,486,312	\$ 100,581,312

### 2004 Series A Housing Set Aside Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds

2004 Series A Housing Set Aside Tax Allocation Bonds Series (2004A HSA bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$15,770,000. The Bonds bear interest rates from 3.750%-5.620% with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 each year commencing August 1, 2005 through August 1, 2035. The Bonds were issued to fund the low and moderate income housing within the Agency's Los Medanos Community Development Project Area, to fund a reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2004A HSA bonds.

Annual principal and interest payments secured by the mandated 20% set-aside of RDA property tax increment revenues in the Los Medanos II and III Areas are expected to require less than 37% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$27,570,182. For FY 2012-13, principal and interest paid were \$1,231,508. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2004A HSA RDA Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

Year Ending					
June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total		
2014	\$ 380,000	\$ 853,452	\$ 1,233,452		
2015	395,000	834,542	1,229,542		
2016	415,000	814,218	1,229,218		
2017	440,000	792,202	1,232,202		
2018	460,000	769,027	1,229,027		
2019-2023	2,695,000	3,437,671	6,132,671		
2024-2028	3,515,000	2,599,429	6,114,429		
2029-2033	4,595,000	1,481,163	6,076,163		
2034-2037	2,875,000	218,478	 3,093,478		
Total	\$ 15,770,000	\$ 11,800,182	\$ 27,570,182		

2004 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds

2004 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds (2004 A Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$113,725,000. The bonds are repayable from Redevelopment Agency tax revenues. Principal payments are due annually on September 1, commencing in 2012. Proceeds from the 2004A Bonds were to be used to fund redevelopment activities of benefit to the Agency's Los Medanos Redevelopment Project, to refund, on an advance basis, a portion of the Agency's outstanding Series 1996 Subordinate Tax Allocation bonds (now retired), to fund capitalized interest on a portion of the 2004A Bonds through September 2007, to fund a reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the 2004A Bonds. A portion of the proceeds from the 2004A Bonds was placed in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the defeased 1996 Bonds. As of June 30, 2008, \$20,000,000 of principal remained outstanding on the defeased 1996 bonds. Annual principal and interest payments secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues are expected to require less than 19% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$114,607,322. For FY 2012-13, total principal and interest paid were \$4,042,785.

The 2004A Bonds were issued as variable rate bonds, with interest calculated daily. The rate fluctuates according to market conditions. In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates associated with the 2004A Bonds, the Agency entered into a pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap. The actual variable interest rate can be more or less than 0.5%. For the past year, the rate has fluctuated between 0.15% to 0.2%. The terms, fair value and credit risk of the swap agreement are disclosed in Interest Rate Swap Agreements section. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

In March 2011, the Agency and LOC providers, State Street Bank and CalSTRS, renewed the Letter of Credit ("LOC") for the 2004A bonds. The agreement included a provision that the LOC fees would increase by 75 basis points from 2.00% to 2.75% of the outstanding principal in the event the underlying rating on the 2004A bonds dropped below BB+. In August 2012, Fitch reduced the underlying rating on the 2004A bonds to BB-. As a result of the rating decrease, in fiscal year 2012-13, the LOC fee increased by \$782,961. Because Tax Increment growth has been stagnant, the LOC providers agreed to defer charging the increased LOC fee until December 29, 2014. The Agency will owe \$782,961 associated with the fiscal year 2012-13 LOC deferred fee increase. In addition, if the underlying rating on the bonds does not improve, the increased LOC fee of 2.75% will continue until such time as the rating improves. The debt service table below includes the LOC fee at 2.75% for fiscal years 2012-13 through 2014-15 based on the expectation that Fitch will improve the underlying rating on the 2004A bonds within three years as a result of Tax Increment projected to improve.

The annual debt service requirements on the 2004A Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, are as follows:

Year Ending			Ren	narketing &	
June 30,	Principal	Interest	I	LOC Fees	Total
2014	\$4,030,000	\$4,036,100		\$3,323,448	\$ 11,389,548
2015	4,170,000	3,893,076		3,206,394	11,269,470
2016	4,330,000	3,745,082		2,874,132	10,949,214
2017	4,495,000	3,591,411		2,189,349	10,275,760
2018	4,660,000	3,431,883		2,087,965	10,179,848
2019-2023	25,360,000	14,564,919		8,886,840	48,811,759
2024-2028	26,805,000	9,878,464		6,064,001	42,747,465
2029-2033	28,515,000	4,885,908		3,061,679	36,462,587
2034-2037	11,360,000	742,806		505,502	12,608,308
Total	\$ 113,725,000	\$ 48,769,649	\$	32,199,310	\$ 194,693,959

2006 Series A Housing Set Aside Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Bonds

2006 Series A Housing Set Aside Tax Allocation Bonds (2006A HSA RDA Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$9,755,000. On November 30, 2006, the Agency issued \$11,020,000 of Series 2006A Bonds bearing interest at 5.12-5.31% to fund low and moderate income housing of benefit to the Agency's Los Medanos Redevelopment Project, to fund a reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2006A RDA bonds. The bonds with interest payments made semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 each year commencing August 1, 2007 through August 1, 2036. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 22% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$17,331,753. For FY 2012-13, principal and interest paid were \$720,398. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2006A Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$ 205,000	\$ 510,040	\$ 715,040
2015	220,000	499,171	719,171
2016	230,000	487,662	717,662
2017	240,000	475,744	715,744
2018	255,000	462,855	717,855
2019-2023	1,480,000	2,095,814	3,575,814
2024-2028	1,910,000	1,649,066	3,559,066
2029-2033	2,485,000	1,068,178	3,553,178
2034-2038	2,730,000	328,223	3,058,223
Total	\$ 9,755,000	\$ 7,576,753	\$ 17,331,753

# NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

2006 Series B Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds

2006 Series B Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds (2006B STAB Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$33,430,000. On November 29, 2006, the Agency issued \$36,840,000 of Series 2006B Bonds bearing interest at 5.12-5.22% to finance certain public capital improvements within the Los Medanos Community Development Project, to fund capitalized interest on the 2006B STAB Bonds through September 1, 2009, to make a deposit to a debt service reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred, in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the 2006B STAB Bonds. The bonds with interest payments made semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year commencing March 1, 2007 through September 1, 2020, are secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues. Annual principal and interest payments are expected to require less than 11% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$40,845,020. For FY 2012-13, principal and interest paid were \$3,912,850. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2006B STAB Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$ 3,465,000	\$ 1,639,758	\$ 5,104,758
2015	3,655,000	1,457,664	5,112,664
2016	3,840,000	1,265,980	5,105,980
2017	4,040,000	1,064,449	5,104,449
2018	4,250,000	850,307	5,100,307
2019-2022	14,180,000	 1,136,862	15,316,862
Total	\$ 33,430,000	\$ 7,415,020	\$ 40,845,020

2006 Series C Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds

2006 Series C Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (2006C STAB Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$42,097,656. On November 29, 2006, the Agency issued \$46,660,000 of Series 2006C Bonds bearing interest at 3.50-4.50% to refund, on an advance basis, the Agency's outstanding Los Medanos Community Development Project Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 1993B, to make a deposit to a debt service reserve account, and to pay costs of issuance incurred in connection with issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2006C STAB bonds. The bonds with interest payments made semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year commencing March 1, 2007 through September 1, 2034, are secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues. Annual principal and interest payments are expected to require less than 25% from these revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$83,010,074. For FY 2012-13, total principal and interest paid were \$2,118,208.

With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2006C STAB Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$ 160,000	\$ 1,956,908	\$ 2,116,908
2015	170,000	1,950,733	2,120,733
2016	175,000	1,943,821	2,118,821
2017	180,000	1,935,833	2,115,833
2018	190,000	1,928,339	2,118,339
2019-2023	1,060,000	9,524,790	10,584,790
2024-2028	1,300,000	9,285,183	10,585,183
2029-2033	20,660,000	8,157,191	28,817,191
2034-2036	21,490,000	942,276	22,432,276
Total	45,385,000	\$ 37,625,074	\$ 83,010,074
Deferred amount			
on refunding	(3,287,344)		
Total	\$ 42,097,656		

2008 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds

2008 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds (2008A STAB Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2013 amounted to \$60,510,856. On November 2008, the Agency issued \$61,660,856 of Series 2008A STAB Bonds bearing interest at 4.375-6.125% to refund, on an advance basis, the Agency's outstanding Los Medanos Community Development Project Subordinated Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2006A, and to make a deposit to a debt service reserve account for the early principal retirement of \$4,365,000 of the Los Medanos Community Development Project Tax Allocation Bonds, Series 2003A. The bonds with interest payments made semi-annually on March 1 and September 1 each year commencing March 1, 2009 through September 1, 2029 are secured by the RDA property tax increment revenues. Annual principal and interest payments are expected to require less than 10% from these revenues. The 2008A STAB Bonds are also subject to optional redemption and to mandatory sinking account redemption prior to maturity. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$108,950,511. For FY 2012-13, total principal and interest paid were \$5,088,438. With the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency discussed above, Tax Increment is no longer distributed, and instead the Successor Agency receives payments from the County's Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) that are to be used to fund debt service on the Bonds, with no distinction between housing and non-housing revenues.

The annual debt service requirements to mature the Series 2008A Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2013 were as follows:

Principal		Interest		Total
\$ -	\$	3,913,281	\$	3,913,281
15,000		3,912,925		3,927,925
40,000		3,911,569		3,951,569
65,000		3,908,863		3,973,863
90,000		3,904,681		3,994,681
12,400,000		18,656,566		31,056,566
40,660,000		9,159,801		49,819,801
7,240,856		1,071,969		8,312,825
\$ 60,510,856	\$	48,439,655	\$	108,950,511
\$	\$ - 15,000 40,000 65,000 90,000 12,400,000 40,660,000 7,240,856	\$ 15,000 40,000 65,000 90,000 12,400,000 40,660,000 7,240,856	\$ 3,913,281 15,000 3,912,925 40,000 3,911,569 65,000 3,908,863 90,000 3,904,681 12,400,000 18,656,566 40,660,000 9,159,801 7,240,856 1,071,969	\$ 3,913,281 \$ 15,000 3,912,925 40,000 3,911,569 65,000 3,908,863 90,000 3,904,681 12,400,000 18,656,566 40,660,000 9,159,801 7,240,856 1,071,969

# **Interest Rate Swap Agreements**

The 2004 Series A Redevelopment Agency Subordinate Tax Allocation Bonds were issued as variable rate bonds, with interest calculated daily. The rate fluctuates according to market conditions. In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates associated with the Bonds, the Agency entered into a pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap. The terms, fair value and credit risk of the swap agreement are disclosed below.

*Terms*. The terms, including the counterparty credit ratings of the outstanding swap, as of June 30, 2013 are included below. The Agency's swap agreement contains scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled reductions in the associated bonds.

Associated Bonds	2004A RDA Tax Allocation Bor
City Pays City Receives	3.5490% 63% of 1 month USD-LIBOR
Maturity Date	9/1/2035
Initial Notional	\$117,615,000
Bank Counterparty	Piper Jaffray Financial Products
	Inc. with a Guarantee from
	Morgan Stanley Capital
Credit Rating by Moody's / Fitch / S&P	Baa1/ A / A-
Total Value	(\$15,630,186)

On December 16, 2004, the Agency elected to enter into a 63% of 1-month LIBOR plus 35 basis points (0.35%) floating-to-fixed interest rate swap to hedge the issuance of \$117,615,000 of variable-rate Series A 2004 Bonds. The combination of variable rate bonds and a floating-to-fixed swap creates synthetic fixed-rate debt for the Agency. The transaction allowed the Agency to create a synthetic fixed rate on the Bonds, protecting the Agency against increases in short-term interest rates.

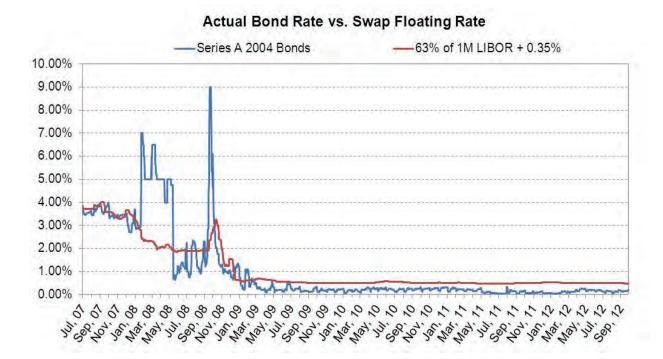
Fair value. The Agency's swap had a negative fair value as of June 30, 2013 of \$15,630,186 for 2004A. This fair value takes into consideration the prevailing interest rate environment, the specific terms and conditions of a given transaction and any upfront payments that may have been received. The fair value was estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the LIBOR swap yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement on the swaps.

Credit risk. As of June 30, 2013, the Agency was not exposed to credit risk on its outstanding swap because the swap had a negative fair value. However, if interest rates rise and the fair value of the swap were to become positive, the Agency would be exposed to credit risk in the amount of the fair value on the swap. The swap counterparty is Piper Jaffray Financial Products, Inc. who is guaranteed by Morgan Stanley Capital Services, Inc. (MSCS), the guarantor for the counterparty is rated A2/A/A by Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch, respectively. The Agency will be exposed to interest rate risk only if the counterparty to the swap defaults or if the swap is terminated at a time when the swap has a positive fair value.

The swap agreement contains a collateral agreement with MSCS which guarantees Piper Jaffray. The swap requires collateralization of the fair value of the swap should the MSCS credit rating fall below the applicable thresholds.

Basis risk. Basis risk is the risk that the interest rate paid by the Agency on underlying variable rate bonds to bondholders temporarily differs from the variable swap rate received from the applicable counterparty. The Agency bears basis risk on its swap. The Swap has basis risk since the Agency receive a percentage of LIBOR to offset the actual variable bond rate the Agency pay on its bonds. The Agency are exposed to basis risk should the floating rate that it receives on a swap be less than the actual variable rate the Agency pay on the bonds. Depending on the magnitude and duration of any basis risk shortfall, the expected cost of the basis risk may vary.

The financial credit crisis triggered by the sub-prime mortgage crisis, which began in 2007, resulted in a lack of liquidity for the Agency's Series A 2004 leading to rate dislocation and unanticipated increase in interest rate expense. Prior to December of 2007, the basis difference is relatively small; the basis difference increased drastically between December of 2007 and November 2008. As the financial markets improved in early 2009, the basis difference narrowed significantly on both of the bonds.



## NOTE 14 - SUCCESSOR AGENCY ACTIVITIES (Continued)

Tax risk. Tax risk is a specific type of basis risk. Tax risk is a permanent mismatch between the interest rate paid on the Agency's underlying variable-rate bonds and the rate received on the swap caused by a reduction or elimination in the benefits of the tax exemption for municipal bonds, e.g. a tax cut that results in an increase in the ratio of tax-exempt to taxable yields. The Agency is receiving 63% of 1-month LIBOR (a taxable index) plus 35 basis points on the swap and would experience a shortfall relative to the rate paid on its bonds if marginal income tax rates decrease relative to expected levels, thus increasing the overall cost of its synthetic fixed rate debt.

Termination risk. The Agency or the counterparty may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the respective contracts. If any of the swaps are terminated, the associated variable-rate bonds would no longer be hedged to a fixed rate. If at the time of termination the swap has a negative fair value, the Agency would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

### D. Commitments and Contingencies

# State Asset Transfer Review

The activities of the former Redevelopment Agency and the Successor Agency are subject to further examination by the State of California and the amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed. The State Controller's Office conducted a review of the propriety of asset transfers between the former Redevelopment Agency or the Successor Agency and any public agency that occurred on or after January 1, 2011 and the amount, if any, of assets that may be required to be returned to the Successor Agency cannot be determined at this time. As of November 18, 2013, the State Controller's Office has not yet issued its final report for the review.

# **REQUIRED**

# **SUPPLEMENTARY**

# **INFORMATION**



# **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

# City of Pittsburg Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

#### 1. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Public hearings are conducted at the City to obtain public comments. The City Council annually adopts the budget for the ensuing fiscal year prior to July 1st.
- 2. Budgets for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Capital Projects Funds and Debt Service Funds are adopted on a basis consistent with GAAP.
- 3. Under Article XIII B of the California Constitution (the Gann Spending Limitation Initiative), the City is restricted as to the amount of annual appropriations from the proceeds of taxes, and if proceeds of taxes exceed allowed appropriations, the excess must either be refunded to the State Controller, returned to the taxpayers through revised tax rates or revised fees schedules, or an excess in one year may be offset against a deficit in the following year. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, based on the calculations by City Management, proceeds of taxes did not exceed the appropriations limit.
- 4. Budgeted revenue amounts represent the original budget modified by adjustments authorized during the year. Budgeted expenditure amounts represent original appropriations adjusted for supplemental appropriations during the year which were contingent upon new or additional revenue sources and re-appropriated amounts for prior year encumbrances. The City Manager must approve adjustments to departmental budgets; however, management may amend the budgeted amounts within departmental expenditure classifications.
- 5. Appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year and then are re-budgeted for the coming year. Beginning with the FY 2012-2013 budget, capital project appropriations will be continuing appropriations until the project is completed.

### 1. BUDGETS AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING (Continued)

Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for expenditures are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation. Encumbrance accounting is employed as an extension of formal budgetary accounting. Since encumbrances do not yet constitute expenditures or liabilities, encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations of fund balances.

The following funds had expenditures in excess of appropriation:

Successor Agency Housing - Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,353,245
San Marco CFD 2004-01 - Special Revenue Fund	6,157
Public Safety Services CFD 2005-1-Special Revenue Fund	1,458

\$1.226 million of the Successor Agency Housing Special Revenue Fund's over-spending was due to payment of debt services. The amount was set aside upon dissolution but due to timing differences, the payments were made in FY 12/13. The remaining spending was supported by additional revenue that came in during the fiscal year.

#### 2. DEFINED PENSION PLAN

The Miscellaneous Plan's actuarial value (which differs from market value) and funding progress over the past three years is set forth below at their actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2011:

		S-5-4	Miscellaneous	Safety
	Miscellaneous	Safety	Tier II	Tier II
Benefit Vesting Schedule	5 years of service			
Benefits payments	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	Monthly for life	Monthly for life
Retirement age	50	50	62	57
Monthly benefits, as % of annual salary	1.426-2.418%	3%	2%	2.7%
Required employee contribution rate	7%	9%	6.25%	11.5%
Required employer contribution rate	12.871%	27.349%	12.871%	20.05%

The Safety Plan's actuarial value (which differs from market value) and funding progress over the past three years is set forth below at their actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2011:

	Percentage of									
	An	nual Pension	APC	Net Pension						
Fiscal Year		Cost (APC)	Contributed	Obligation						
6/30/2011	\$	4,506,266	100%	-						
6/30/2012		4,678,569	100%	-						
6/30/2013		4,594,142	100%	-						

# City of Pittsburg Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

# 2. DEFINED PENSION PLAN (Continued)

The Miscellaneous Plan's funding status over the past three years is set forth below at their actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2011:

#### Miscellaneous Plan:

120000000000000000000000000000000000000									Unfunded (Overfunded) Actuarial Accrued
					Unfunded				Liability as a
			Entry	Age Actuarial	(Overfunded)				Percentage of
Actuarial	Act	tuarial Asset	Accı	ued Liability	Actuarial Accrued	Funded			Covered Payroll
Valuation Date		Value (A)		(B)	Liability (B-A)	Ratio (A/B)	Cov	vered Payroll	(C/E)
6/30/2009	\$	45,834,714	\$	51,599,039	\$5,764,325	88.83%	\$	14,386,852	40.1%
6/30/2010		49,123,779		56,515,918	7,392,139	86.92%		13,205,117	56.0%
6/30/2011*		52,512,073		60,051,999	7,539,926	87.44%		12,601,426	59.8%

<sup>\*</sup>Latest information available.

The Safety Plan's funding status over the past three years is set forth below at their actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2011:

#### Safety Plan:

									Unfunded (Overfunded)
									Actuarial Accrued
					Unfunded				Liability as a
			Ent	ry Age Actuarial	(Overfunded)				Percentage of
Actuarial	Α	ctuarial Asset	A	ccrued Liability	Actuarial Accrued	Funded			Covered Payroll
Valuation Date		Value (A)		(B)	Liability (B-A)	Ratio (A/B)	Co	vered Payroll	(C/E)
6/30/2009	\$	8,027,158,724	\$	9,721,675,347	\$1,694,516,623	82.57%	\$	973,814,168	174.0%
6/30/2010		8,470,235,152		10,165,475,166	1,695,240,014	83.32%		955,980,815	177.3%
6/30/2011*		9,135,654,246		10,951,745,049	1,816,090,803	83.42%		949,833,090	191.2%

<sup>\*</sup>Latest information available.

City of Pittsburg General Fund Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgete	d Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES:				
Property tax	\$ 2,274,000	\$ 2,274,000	\$ 2,176,999	\$ (97,001)
Sales tax	7,900,000	7,900,000	11,232,622	3,332,622
Franchise tax	3,184,000	3,549,000	3,670,699	121,699
Other taxes	5,081,000	5,081,000	4,969,532	(111,468)
Intergovernmental revenues	1,085,000	1,115,900	1,342,736	226,836
Permits, licenses, and fees	1,654,461	1,724,261	766,023	(958,238)
Fines and forfeitures	467,800	469,800	167,898	(301,902)
Service fees	1,266,200	899,200	3,344,096	2,444,896
Use of money and property	611,000	546,000	(134,393)	(680,393)
Other revenues	1,883,904	1,959,104	1,477,298	(481,806)
Total revenues	25,407,365	25,518,265	29,013,510	3,495,245
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General Government	1,857,779	1,954,379	2,018,394	(64,015)
City Council	70,670	70,670	73,672	(3,002)
City Manager and City Clerk	354,961	385,961	396,613	(10,652)
City Attorney	426,770	426,770	595,986	(169,216)
Human resources	574,026	594,026	568,026	26,000
Finance and services	2,152,189	2,106,928	2,042,118	64,810
Community development and services	3,609,305	4,031,975	4,315,504	(283,529)
Public safety	19,387,036	19,387,036	18,659,121	727,915
Public works - administration	90,186	90,186	83,895	6,291
Public works - streets	1,899,164	1,899,164	1,709,724	189,440
Public works - parks	55,881	68,881	83,335	(14,454)
Interest and fiscal charges	-	<u>-</u>	30,193	(30,193)
Total expenditures	30,477,967	31,015,976	30,576,581	439,395
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	5,637,934	5,634,849	3,800,773	1,834,076
Transfers (out)	(2,321,359)	(2,826,691)	(3,137,780)	311,089
Total other financing sources (uses)	3,316,575	2,808,158	662,993	2,145,165
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (1,754,027)	\$ (2,689,553)	(900,078)	\$ 1,789,475
FUND BALANCE:				
Beginning of year			19,073,769	
End of year			\$ 18,173,691	

# City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Housing Authority (Section 8) - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

DEVENIES	Budgeted Original	Amoi	unts Final	 Actual Amounts	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive Negative)
REVENUES:						
Intergovernmental revenues	\$ 11,737,359	\$	11,737,359	\$ 10,728,961	\$	(1,008,398)
Service fee	921,190		921,190	989,280		68,090
Use of money and property	44,600		44,600	36,751		(7,849)
Other revenues	14,388		14,388	 45,544		31,156
Total revenues	 12,717,537		12,717,537	11,800,536		(917,001)
EXPENDITURES:						
Community development and services	13,258,386		13,300,067	13,011,659		288,408
Interest and fiscal charges	 -		-	 358		(358)
Total expenditures	13,258,386		13,300,067	13,012,017		288,408
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER						
FINANCING USES	 (540,849)		(582,530)	 (1,211,481)		(628,593)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	\$ (540,849)	\$	(582,530)	(1,211,481)	\$	(628,593)
FUND BALANCE:						
Beginning of year				 1,992,750		
End of year				\$ 781,269		

# City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Successor Agency Housing For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	l Origi	Budgeted nal	Amour	nts Final	ctual nounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES:					 			
Service Fees Use of money and property	\$	- -	\$	64,500 4,500	\$ 250,882 50,344	\$	186,382 45,844	
Total revenues				69,000	 301,226		232,226	
EXPENDITURES:								
Community development and services				69,341	 1,422,586		(1,353,245)	
Total expenditures				69,341	 1,422,586		(1,353,245)	
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES				(341)	 (1,121,360)		(1,121,019)	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$		\$	(341)	(1,121,360)	\$	(1,121,019)	
FUND BALANCE:								
Beginning of year End of year					\$ 1,444,941 323,581			

# **SUPPLEMENTARY**

# **INFORMATION**



# **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

# City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Community Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgeted	Amou	ınts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
	Original		Final	A	Amounts			
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$ 732,271	\$	2,443,374	\$	4,526,907	\$	2,083,533	
Use of money and property	42,600		42,600		5,962		(36,638)	
Total revenues	774,871		2,485,974		4,532,869		2,046,895	
EXPENDITURES								
Community services	732,271		10,975,918		7,418,263		3,557,655	
Total expenditures	732,271		10,975,918		7,418,263		3,557,655	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in			6,097,287		782,832		(5,314,455)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 		6,097,287		782,832		(5,314,455)	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 42,600	\$	(2,392,657)		(2,102,562)	\$	290,095	
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year					2,510,297			
End of year				\$	407,735			



# **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

# NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:**

*Small Cities Grants Fund* - This fund was established to account for direct grants received for housing and rental rehabilitation programs, which are program income and used to supplement housing rehabilitation costs.

Gas Tax Fund - This fund represents the Highway Users Tax apportionments from the State of California for street and road purposes under the provisions of Streets and Highways Code Maintenance.

*Traffic Congestion Relief Fund* - In prior years Traffic Congestion Relief funds were segregated within the Gas Tax Fund. This fund was set up to account for Traffic Congestion Relief Funds separately from the main Gas Tax Revenue Fund.

*Measure C Tax Fund* - This fund receives 18% of the collected half-cent sales tax, which is based on the population and road mileage, to fund regional transportation and transit related projects.

**Lighting and Landscape Fund** - Receipts of the assessments from residential and commercial properties are used by this fund to provide maintenance of street lighting, street trees, landscape, curbs, gutters and sidewalks within the City.

*Lighting and Landscape Oak Hills Fund* - Receipts of the special assessments from residential and commercial properties, in the Oak Hill area, are used by this fund to provide maintenance of street lighting, street trees, landscape, curbs, gutters and sidewalks.

*Miscellaneous Grants Fund* - This fund receives various small grants to administer the police, recreation, and public services.

**COPS Hiring Recovery Fund** - This fund was established for the federal stimulus grant that was awarded to the City for hiring of additional public safety staff.

Asset Seizure Fund -This fund was established to administer the seized assets from criminal activities.

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued:

*Marina Vista Field Replacement Fund* - This fund accounts for the collection of rents (maximum of \$60,000 annually) from the Athletic Fields rentals of the Marina Vista School fields as set forth in the Construction and Use Agreement for the contingent turf replacement of the fields.

**Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Fund** - This fund accounts for the funds provided by Department of Justice to supplement local crime prevention and public safety efforts.

**Southwest Pittsburg (GHAD II) Fund** - Southwest Pittsburg Geological Hazard Abatement fund was created to account for the maintenance district of which responsibilities are restricted to mitigation/abatement of geologic landslide and erosion hazards. The fund receives revenues from assessments levied on the properties located on the hillside areas for its operation costs.

**Storm Water Utility (NPDES) Fund** - This fund accounts for property assessments collected by the County of Contra Costa on behalf of the City to provide funding for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and general drainage maintenance activities within the Pittsburg Storm Water Utility Area to reduce pollutants.

**HUD** Community Development Block Grant Fund - Receives annual entitlement from Department of HUD to finance public services, housing activities, economic development projects, public facility projects, program planning and administration.

**NSP Neighborhood Stabilization Program Fund -** This fund accounts for the funding by the California Department of Housing and Community Development for purchases and redevelopment of foreclosed homes, the purchase and rehabilitation of abandoned or foreclosed homes, the demolition of blighted structures, and the redevelopment of demolished or vacant property within the City.

**CALHome Program Fund** - This fund was established to account for the funding from the California Department of Housing and Community Development for mortgage assistance and owner-occupied housing rehabilitation loans.

**Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EECBG)** - This fund is funded by the Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant to enable the City to pursue the City's LED streetlight retrofit, to develop and implement projects to improve energy efficiency and reduce energy use and fossil fuel emissions within the City.

### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS, Continued:

San Marco CFD 2004-01 Fund - The receipts of this fund provide funding for the increased demand of police services in the San Marco subdivision of the Community Facilities District.

Solid Waste Fund - This fund has been established to finance City activities associated with AB 939 compliance such as the annual reporting of recycling programs, hazardous waste collection and the coordination of public education programs. In addition this fund finances the City's solid waste facility Local Enforcement Program (LEA) for permitting, inspection and enforcement of State regulations governing operational, closed and illegal landfills and refuse processing facilities. These revenues will also provide for litter abatement and other similar services to mitigate the impact on the City of Pittsburg associated with hosting the Material Recovery and Transfer Station (MRTS) which services the entire region. The Solid Waste Fund revenues are generated by a \$1.50 surcharge on each ton of solid waste received at the Material Recovery and Transfer Station.

*Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2 Fund* - The receipts of the fund provided funding for financing increasing demands for police services in and for the Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2.

*Public Safety Services CFD* **2005-1** *Fund* - The receipts of this fund provide funding for financing increasing demands for public safety services within this Community Facilities District.

*Park Maintenance CFD* **2007-1** *Fund* - The receipts of this fund provide funding for financing increasing demands for park maintenance services within this Community Facilities District.

*Pittsburg Arts & Community Foundation* – This fund was created for an independent non-profit corporation set up to increase, support and encourage art, literacy, education, economic development, affordable housing, and other community resources and programs to benefit the City of Pittsburg and its residents.

Hillview Jr. High Athletic Field - This fund was established to account for Grants received from Measure WW for financing, construction and joint use of an athletic field at Hillview Junior High School with Pittsburg Unified School District.

*Public, Education and Government Fees (PEG)* – The City is given authority from California Public Utilities Code to levy State Franchise Holder. The revenue of this fund supports Public Education and Government (PEG) channel facilities.

### **DEBT SERVICE FUNDS:**

**Pension Obligations Fund** accounts for the accumulation of resources for payment of principal, interest and related costs of the Pension Obligation Bonds long-term debt and for payments to the Contra Costa County Employees' Retirement Association for unfunded accrued pension obligations.

## **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS:**

*Inclusionary Housing Fund* - This fund was established to account for fees paid by developers in the form of "in-lieu" fees that would be used for the construction of affordable housing.

*Traffic Impact Fair Share Fund* - This fund was established to account for developer fees as a condition of development to mitigate future traffic impacts.

**Prop 1B Local Street** & **Road Improvement Fund** - This fund was established to account for the State support to improve local transportation projects, to relieve congestion, improve air quality, and enhance the safety and security of the transportation system.

*Kirker Creek Drainage Fees Fund* - This fund was established to account for the drainage fees collected from developers to finance drainage improvement projects.

*Traffic Mitigation Fund* - Fees collected from developers are used by this fund to finance the capital improvement projects that mitigate the traffic impact.

*Capital Improvement Fund* – This fund accounts for most capital improvement projects in the City that have various funding sources. Revenues received from various sources are used for related project costs.

**Park Dedication Fund** - This fund was established to account for the fees collected from developers and used for design, development, construction of new park projects and the rehabilitation of existing parks.

**Regional Traffic Mitigation Fund** – This fund was established to account for the fees collected from new development in the City to support the regional transportation improvement projects through the Pittsburg Regional Transportation Development Impact Mitigation Fee ("PRTDIM") program.

*Infrastructure Repair & Replacement* - This fund was established to fund repair and capital improvement projects related to the City's infrastructure including streets, roads, parking lots and storm drains.

	Special Revenue									
1007770	Small Cities Grants			Gas Tax	Co	Traffic ongestion Relief	Measure C Tax Fund			
ASSETS										
Cash and investments	\$	99,313	\$	1,430,270	\$	11,079	\$	-		
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-		
Receivables:				420.045				4 200 202		
Accounts		-		128,015		-		1,289,202		
Interest		34		701		1		12		
Loans/notes		1,733,955		-		-		-		
Inventory		-		-		-		-		
Prepaid items	ф.	1 022 202	Ф.	1 550 007	Ф.	11 000	Ф.	1 200 214		
Total Assets	\$	1,833,302	\$	1,558,986	\$	11,080	\$	1,289,214		
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	695	\$	5,782	\$	10,879		
Salaries payable		-		-		-		-		
Taxes payable		-		-		-		-		
Refundable deposits		-		-		-		-		
Loans payable - current		15,000		-		-		-		
Due to other agencies		-		-		-		-		
Due to other funds		221,670		-		-		276,968		
Advance from other funds										
Total Liabilities		236,670		695		5,782		287,847		
Deferred inflows of resources:										
Unearned revenue		1,718,955		_						
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		1,718,955								
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-		
Restricted		-		1,558,291		5,298		1,001,367		
Committed		-		-		-		-		
Assigned		-		-		-		-		
Unassigned		(122,323)		-						
Total Fund Balances (deficit)		(122,323)		1,558,291		5,298		1,001,367		
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	1 822 202	\$	1,558,986	\$	11,080	\$	1 280 214		
resources and fund datances	Ф	1,833,302	Ф	1,000,700	Φ	11,000	Ф	1,289,214		

					Special	Revenue						
ghting & indscape	Lighting & Landscape Oak Hills		Miscellaneous Grants		COPS Hiring Recovery		Assets Seizure		Marina Vista Field Replacement		Local Law Enforcement Block Grant	
\$ 480,350	\$	41,400	\$	216,097	\$	-	\$	115,463	\$	136,891	\$	-
- 85		18		26,305 78		-		- 45		- 52		23,099 11
75,821 -		- - -		- 69,709 -		- -		15,874 0		- -		31,848
\$ 556,256	\$	41,418	\$	312,189	\$	-	\$	131,382	\$	136,943	\$	54,958
\$ 101,663	\$	-	\$	6,024	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,663
- -		- -		700		-		- 17,559		- -		- - -
-		-		- 12,281		-		-		-		-
 178,600		-		-		- -		-		-		180
 280,263				19,005				17,559				6,843
 <u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		223,476 223,476		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		16,269 16,269
 75 921								15.074				
75,821 178,600		40,488		69,708 -		-		15,874 -		136,943		31,846
23,867 (2,295)		930		-		-		97,949		130,943		- -
275,993		41,418		69,708				113,823		136,943		31,846

41,418

556,256

312,189

136,943

131,382

\$ 54,958 (Continued)

		Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II		Storm Water Utility (NPDES)		HUD mmunity velopment ock Grant	NSP Neighborhood Stabilization Program	
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	2,273,545	\$	603,061	\$	-	\$	42,926
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		-
Receivables:								
Accounts		-		22,814		161,991		-
Interest		842		177		-		16
Loans/notes		-		-		319,154		1,620,713
Inventory		-		1,829		-		-
Prepaid items								
Total Assets	\$	2,274,387	\$	627,881	\$	481,145	\$	1,663,655
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	2,547	\$	5,208	\$	47,467	\$	-
Salaries payable		-		-		-		-
Taxes payable		-		-		-		-
Refundable deposits		6,613		-		-		-
Loans payable - current		-		-		159,123		-
Due to other agencies		-		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		-		86,883		-
Advance from other funds		-		60,800		15,200		-
Total liabilities		9,160		66,008		308,673		_
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Unearned revenue		-		-		160,031		1,620,713
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>				-		160,031		1,620,713
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		-		1,829		-		-
Restricted		2,166,978		560,044		12,441		42,942
Committed		-		-		-		-
Assigned		98,249		-		-		-
Unassigned		_						
Total fund balances (deficit)		2,265,227		561,873		12,441		42,942
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	2,274,387	\$	627,881	\$	481,145	\$	1,663,655

				Spec	ial Revenue							
CalHome Program		Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EECBG)		San Marco CFD 2004-01		Solid Waste		Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2		Public Safety Service CFD 2005-1		
\$	33,197	\$	-	\$	119,926	\$	262,846	\$	36,854	\$	31,802	
	- 13		59,200 -		- 52		123,279 126		- 10		- 18	
	454,626 - -		- -		- - -		- 1,448 -		- - -		- - -	
\$	487,836	\$	59,200	\$	119,978	\$	387,699	\$	36,864	\$	31,820	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	2	\$	20,453	\$	-	\$	-	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	-		444,518 72,877		-		-		-			
	-		-		64,600		_		7,600		30,400	
	-		517,395		64,602		20,453		7,600		30,400	
	454,626										-	
	454,626											
	-		-		- FF 27/		1,448		-		1 420	
	0		-		55,376 -		365,798 -		29,264		1,420	
	-		-		-		-		-		-	
	33,210		(458,195)				_				-	
	33,210		(458,195)		55,376		367,246		29,264		1,420	
\$	487,836	\$	59,200	\$	119,978	\$	387,699	\$	36,864	\$	31,820	
										(Continued)		

			Spec	ial Reve	enue		
	Ma	Park intenance	Pittsburg Arts & ommunity		llview Jr. sh Athletic		ic, Education
		FD 2007-1	Foundation		Field		(PEG)
ASSETS	-						
Cash and investments	\$	14,662	\$ 871,422	\$	64,103	\$	191,937
Restricted cash and investments		-	-		-		-
Receivables:							
Accounts		24,610	17,388		-		35,182
Interest		7	302		24		68
Loans/notes		-	965,933		-		-
Inventory		-	30,219		-		-
Prepaid items		-	 14,348		-		
Total Assets	\$	39,279	\$ 1,899,612	\$	64,127	\$	227,187
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF							
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable	\$	84	\$ 33,024	\$	-	\$	-
Salaries payable		-	-		-		-
Taxes payable		-	1,890		-		-
Refundable deposits		-	13,200		-		-
Loans payable - current		-	-		-		-
Due to other agencies		-	-		-		-
Due to other funds		163,047	400		-		-
Advance to other funds		3,800	 				_
Total Liabilities		166,931	 48,514		_		
Deferred inflows of resources:							
Unearned revenue			 978,602		-		
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		_	 978,602		-		-
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable		-	44,567		-		-
Restricted		-	827,929		-		-
Committed		-	-		64,127		227,187
Assigned		-	-		-		-
Unassigned		(127,652)	 -		-		_
Total Fund Balances (deficit)		(127,652)	 872,496		64,127		227,187
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	39,279	\$ 1,899,612	\$	64,127	\$	227,187

D	ebt Service				Capital	Proje	cts				
	Pension bligations	clusionary Housing	Traffic Impact air Share	11 S'	oposition B Local T Road Impr		rker Creek ainage Fees	1	Traffic Mitigation		Capital provement
\$	455,892 1,224,328	\$ 378,135	\$ 504,095 -	\$	1,873 -	\$	1,324,430	\$	2,741,827	\$	708,492 -
	-	143	190		- 1		487		76,477 1,009		-
	- - -	 - -	 - - -		- - -		- -		- - -		- - -
\$	1,680,220	\$ 378,278	\$ 504,285	\$	1,874	\$	1,324,917	\$	2,819,313	\$	708,492
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	2,576 -	\$	24,942	\$	-
	-	-	-		-		-		-		48,209
	-	-	-		-		-		-		-
	-	-	-		-		-		-		-
	-	 	_		-		-				-
		 	 				2,576		24,942		48,209
	<u> </u>	 	 								-
		 			-		-		-		0
	1,680,220	- 378,278	504,285		1,874		1,322,341		2,794,371		- - 660,283
	- -	-	- -		- - -		-		- - -		-
	1,680,220	378,278	504,285		1,874		1,322,341		2,794,371		660,283
\$	1,680,220	\$ 378,278	\$ 504,285	\$	1,874	\$	1,324,917	\$	2,819,313	\$ (Carrie	708,492 tinued)

(Continued)

			Ca	pital Projects				
	Park Dedication			Regional Traffic Mitigation	Infrastructure Repair & Replacement			Non-Major overnmental Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and investments	\$	2,508,861	\$	5,468,798	\$	1,732,073	\$	22,901,620
Restricted cash and investments		-		-		-		1,224,328
Receivables:								<u>-</u>
Accounts		40,701		-		-		2,028,263
Interest		972		1,920		-		7,414
Loans/notes		-		-		-		5,094,381
Inventory		886		-		-		227,634
Prepaid items	Φ.	579,650	Φ.		ф.	1 700 070	593,998	
Total assets	\$	3,131,070	\$	5,470,718	\$	1,732,073	\$	32,077,638
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	63,858	\$	37,882	\$	-	\$	369,749
Salaries payable		-		-		-		-
Taxes payable		-		-		-		1,890
Refundable deposits		-		-		-		86,281
Loans payable - current		-		-		-		174,123
Due to other agencies		-		-		-		456,799
Due to other funds		-		-		-		822,025
Advance to other funds								361,000
Total Liabilities		63,858		37,882				2,271,867
Deferred inflows of resources:								_
Unearned revenue		579,650		-		-		5,752,322
<b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>		579,650				-		5,752,322
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		580,536		-		-		821,629
Restricted		1,907,026		5,432,836		-		20,867,467
Committed		-		-		1,732,073		2,820,613
Assigned		-		-		-		220,995
Unassigned		_		_				(677,255)
<b>Total Fund Balances (deficit)</b>		2,487,562		5,432,836		1,732,073		24,053,449
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	3,131,070	\$	5,470,718	\$	1,732,073	\$	32,077,638



#### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

# City of Pittsburg Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2013

			Special	Revenue			
		l Cities	Gas Tax	Traffi Congest Relie	ion		easure C ax Fund
REVENUES:							
Franchise tax	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Other taxes		-	1,475,397		-		1,289,202
Intergovernmental revenues		-	-		-		-
Licenses, permits, and fees		-	-		-		-
Special assessments		-	-		-		-
Service fees		-	-		-		-
Use of money and property		559	13,137		14		2,085
Other revenues	-	22,600	 				
Total Revenues		23,159	1,488,534		14		1,291,287
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
General government		_	_		_		_
City Manager and City Clerk		_	_		_		_
Human resources		_	-		_		_
Finance and services		_	_		_		_
Community services		_	_		_		14,127
Public safety		_	_		_		-
Public works - administration							
Public works - streets		_	16,175		93,417		_
Capital outlay and improvements		_	, -		· -		8,500
Debt service:							-,
Principal retirement		_	_		_		_
Interest and fiscal charges		_	-		_		_
Total Expenditures		-	16,175		93,417		22,627
REVENUES OVER (UNDER)			 				
EXPENDITURES		23,159	1,472,359	(	93,403)		1,268,660
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-	-		_		-
Transfers in		_	_		93,416		_
Transfers out		_	(1,542,139)		· -		(741,584)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	 (1,542,139)		93,416		(741,584)
Net change in fund balances		23,159	(69,780)		13		527,076
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):							
Beginning of Year		(145,482)	1,628,071		5,285		474,291
End of Year	\$	(122,323)	\$ 1,558,291	\$	5,298	\$	1,001,367

Lighting & Landscape	Lighting & Landscape Oak Hills	Miscellaneous Grants	COPS Hiring Recovery	Assets Seizure	Marina Vista Field Replacement	Local Law Enforcement Block Grant
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	217,605	- 112,169	-	-	73,321
2 707 106	22.050	-	-	-	-	-
2,707,196	33,959	-	-	-	32,313	-
209 19,675	378	1,459	-	793 18,775	1,003	377
2,727,080	34,337	219,064	112,169	19,568	33,316	73,698
29,166	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-		-	-	-	
-	-	15,694	-	-	-	22,974
-	-	142,853	-	(3,695)	-	18,878
2,995,449	50,423	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
3,025,195	50,423	158,547		(3,695)		41,852
<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(298,115)	(16,086)	60,517	112,169	23,263	33,316	31,846
	-	-	-	1,782	-	
613,317 (112,902)	-	-	(112,169)	-	-	
500,415			(112,169)	1,782		
202,300	(16,086)	60,517	<u> </u>	25,045	33,316	31,846
73,693	57,504	9,191	-	88,778	103,627	
\$ 275,993	\$ 41,418	\$ 69,708	\$ -	\$ 113,823	\$ 136,943	\$ 31,846

(Continued)

# City of Pittsburg Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2013

			Special Revenue			
	Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II		Storm Water Utility (NPDES)	HUD Community Development Block Grant	NSP Neighborhood Stabilization Program	
REVENUES:						
Franchise tax	\$	- \$		\$ -	\$ -	
Other taxes	593,33	31	650,579	- E4E 970	-	
Intergovernmental revenues Licenses, permits, and fees		-	-	545,869	-	
Special assessments		-	-	-	-	
Service fees						
Use of money and property	14,75	- 57	3,003	_	372	
Other revenues	23,85		90,304	-	-	
Total Revenues	631,94		743,886	545,869	372	
EXPENDITURES:						
Current:						
General government		-	-	-	-	
City Manager and City Clerk		-	-	-	-	
Human resources		-	-	-	-	
Finance and services		-	-	-	-	
Community services	358,52	21	-	416,248	-	
Public safety		-	-	-	-	
Public works - administration			278,474			
Public works - streets		-	463,012	-	-	
Capital outlay and improvements		-	-	-	-	
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		-	-	-	-	
Interest and fiscal charges			198	49		
Total Expenditures	358,52	21	741,684	416,297		
REVENUES OVER (UNDER)						
EXPENDITURES	273,42	24	2,202	129,572	372	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-	-	-	-	
Transfers in		-	100,000	-	-	
Transfers out			(47,470)	(139,000)		
Total other financing sources (uses)			52,530	(139,000)	-	
Net change in fund balances	273,42	24	54,732	(9,428)	372	
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):						
Beginning of Year	1,991,80	03	507,141	21,869	42,570	
End of Year	\$ 2,265,22	27 \$	561,873	\$ 12,441	\$ 42,942	

		Special Revenue					
CalHome Program			Solid Waste	Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2	Public Safety Service CFD 2005-1		
\$	- \$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
		-	-	99,877	223,867		
	1,979	-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-		
	-	361,576	451.054	-	-		
69:	- 1	378	451,054 2,128	43	212		
6,760		393	3,533	51	190		
7,45		362,347	456,715	99,971	224,269		
		-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-		
35,000	1,979	222 222	236,854	74.040	267.012		
	-	332,223	86,250	76,948	267,012		
		-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-		
		-	-	-	-		
	<u>-</u>	4,096		4,711	4,272		
35,000	1,979	336,319	323,104	81,659	271,284		
(27,549	9) 59,200	26,028	133,611	18,312	(47,015)		
	- 2,071	_	-	_	-		
	- 112,902	-	-	_	-		
		-	(100,000)	-	-		
	- 114,973	-	(100,000)		-		
(27,54)	9) 174,173	26,028	33,611	18,312	(47,015)		
60,759	9 (632,368)	29,348	333,635	10,952	48,435		
\$ 33,210			\$ 367,246	\$ 29,264	\$ 1,420		

(Continued)

# City of Pittsburg Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1	Pittsburg Arts & Community Foundation	Hillview Jr. High Athletic Field	Public, Education and Government Fees (PEG)
REVENUES:				
Franchise tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 219,868
Other taxes	24 (10	12.27	-	-
Intergovernmental revenues	24,610	12,267	-	-
Licenses, permits, and fees	22 107	-	-	-
Special assessments Service fees	23,107	330	32,091	-
	207	23,702	218	346
Use of money and property Other revenues	207	431,022	210	340
Total Revenues	47,924	467,321	32,309	220,214
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General government	_	-	-	_
City Manager and City Clerk	_	-	-	_
Human resources	_	-	-	_
Finance and services	_	_	_	_
Community services	_	619,144	-	4,277
Public safety	_	-	_	-,
Public works - administration				
Public works - streets	45,744	-	-	_
Capital outlay and improvements	-	-	-	_
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	-	-	-	_
Interest and fiscal charges	3,478	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	49,222	619,144	-	4,277
REVENUES OVER (UNDER)				
EXPENDITURES	(1,298)	(151,823)	32,309	215,937
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	-		_	_
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-		-	
Net change in fund balances	(1,298)	(151,823)	32,309	215,937
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):				
Beginning of Year	(126,354)	1,024,319	31,818	11,250
End of Year	\$ (127,652)	\$ 872,496	\$ 64,127	\$ 227,187

	Capital Projects											
Capital Improvement	Traffic Mitigation	Kirker Creek Drainage Fees	Proposition 1B Local ST Road Imp	Traffic Impact Fair Share	Inclusionary Housing	Pension Obligations						
\$	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -						
		-	-	-	-	-						
	1,737	1,937	-	-	-	-						
21,97	-	_	-	_	-	2,461,836						
	19,733 414,708	9,728	14	3,837	2,991 -	2,968						
21,97	436,178	11,665	14	3,837	2,991	2,464,804						
	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	-	-	-	- -	-	-						
	-	-	-	-	-							
	15,860	-	-	-	-	-						
	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	-	_	-	30,000	-	-						
21,97	548,017	7,034	-	-	-	-						
	-	-	-	-	-	375,000						
		<u> </u>				1,561,486						
21,97	563,877	7,034	-	30,000		1,936,486						
	(127,699)	4,631	14	(26,163)	2,991	528,318						
	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	_	(16,463)	-		-	-						
		(16,463)										
	(127,699)	(11,832)	14	(26,163)	2,991	528,318						
660,28	2,922,070	1,334,173	1,860	530,448	375,287	1,151,902						
\$ 660,283	\$ 2,794,371	\$ 1,322,341	\$ 1,874	\$ 504,285	\$ 378,278	\$ 1,680,220						

(Continued)

# City of Pittsburg Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For the year ended June 30, 2013

		Capital Projects		
	Park Dedication	Regional Traffic Mitigation	Infrastructure Repair & Replacement	Total Non-Major Governmental Funds
REVENUES:				
Franchise tax	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 219,868
Other taxes	-	-	-	4,332,253
Intergovernmental revenues	40,090	-	-	1,027,910
Licenses, permits, and fees	-	2,863,097	-	2,866,771
Special assessments	-	-	-	3,125,838
Service fees	-	-	-	2,999,594
Use of money and property	10,763	27,566		143,671
Other revenues	577,997			1,669,065
Total Revenues	628,850	2,890,663		16,384,970
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
General government	-	-	-	29,166
City Manager and City Clerk	-	-	-	-
Human resources	-	-	-	-
Finance and services	-	-	-	-
Community services	-	-	-	1,740,678
Public safety	-	-	-	920,469
Public works - administration				278,474
Public works - streets	-	-	-	3,694,220
Capital outlay and improvements	522,007	338,690	_	1,446,218
Debt service:				-
Principal retirement	-	-	-	375,000
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	-	1,578,870
Total Expenditures	522,007	338,690		10,063,095
REVENUES OVER (UNDER)				
EXPENDITURES	106,843	2,551,973		6,321,875
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	-	-	-	3,853
Transfers in		-	1,732,073	2,651,708
Transfers out		-	-	(2,811,727)
Total other financing sources (uses)		-	1,732,073	(156,166)
Net change in fund balances	106,843	2,551,973	1,732,073	6,165,709
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS):				
Beginning of Year	2,380,719	2,880,863		17,887,740
End of Year	\$ 2,487,562	\$ 5,432,836	\$ 1,732,073	\$ 24,053,449

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Small Cities Grants - Special Revenue Fund

		Budgeted iginal		nts Final		ctual nounts	Fina P	ance with  Il Budget  ositive
REVENUES	CIIGIIIII			Tillal			(Negative)	
	Φ.	4.200	ф	4.000	ф	<b></b> 0	Φ.	(024)
Use of money and property	\$	1,380	\$	1,380	\$	559	\$	(821)
Other revenues	-	20,000		20,000	-	22,600		2,600
Total revenues		21,380		21,380		23,159		1,779
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-		4,920		-		(4,920)
Total other financing sources (uses)		<u>-</u>		4,920				(4,920)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	21,380	\$	26,300		23,159	\$	(3,141)
FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):								
Beginning of year						(145,482)		
End of year					\$	(122,323)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Other Taxes Intergovernmental Revenue	\$ 1,686,500	\$ 1,686,500 60,176	\$ 1,475,397	\$ (211,103) (60,176)
Use of money and property	14,000	14,000	13,137	(863)
Total revenues	1,700,500	1,760,676	1,488,534	(272,142)
EXPENDITURES				
Public works - street	1,050,000	1,310,176	16,175	1,294,001
Total expenditures	1,050,000	1,310,176	16,175	1,294,001
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers out	(1,042,139)	(1,542,139)	(1,542,139)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,042,139)	(1,542,139)	(1,542,139)	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ (391,639)	\$ (1,091,639)	(69,780)	\$ 1,021,859
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year			1,628,071	
End of year			\$ 1,558,291	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Traffic Congestion Relief - Special Revenue Fund

		red Amounts	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Amounts	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Use of money and property	\$	- \$ -	\$ 14	\$ 14
Total revenues		<u> </u>	14	14
EXPENDITURES				
Public works - streets		257,592	93,417	164,175
Total expenditures		257,592	93,417	164,175
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in		257,597	93,416	(164,181)
Total other financing sources (uses)		- 257,597	93,416	(164,181)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	<u> </u>	13	\$ 8
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year			5,285	
End of year			\$ 5,298	

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Measure C Tax Fund - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

								ance with al Budget	
		Budgeted	Amou	nts		Actual		ositive	
	Original Fi			Final Amounts			(Negative)		
REVENUES									
Other taxes	\$	656,768	\$	656,768	\$	1,289,202	\$	632,434	
Use of money and property		15,400		15,400		2,085		(13,315)	
Total revenues		672,168		672,168		1,291,287		619,119	
EXPENDITURES									
Community development and services		24,000		24,000		14,127		9,873	
Capital outlay and improvement		38,000		38,000		8,500		29,500	
Total expenditures		62,000		62,000		22,627		39,373	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)									
Transfers out		(648,168)		(845,765)		(741,584)		104,181	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(648,168)		(845,765)		(741,584)		104,181	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(38,000)	\$	(235,597)		527,076	\$	762,673	
FUND BALANCES:									
Beginning of year						474,291			
End of year					\$	1,001,367			

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Lighting & Landscape - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

REVENUES         Final         Amount         (Negative)           Special assessments         \$ 2,700,800         \$ 2,700,800         \$ 2,707,196         \$ 6,396           Use of money and property         209         209           Other revenues         19,675         19,675           Total revenues         2,700,800         2,700,800         2,727,080         26,280           EXPENDITURES         2         2,700,800         2,700,800         2,727,080         26,280           General government         23,141         23,141         29,166         (6,025)           Public works - streets         3,200,558         3,200,558         2,995,449         205,109           Interest and fiscal charges         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         112,902         (112,902)           Total other financing sources (uses)         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902           REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES         \$ 90,418         90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882		Budgeted	Amoi	ınts	Actual	Fin	iance with al Budget Positive	
Special assessments         \$ 2,700,800         \$ 2,700,800         \$ 2,707,196         \$ 6,396           Use of money and property         -         -         -         209         209           Other revenues         -         -         -         19,675         19,675           Total revenues         2,700,800         2,700,800         2,727,080         26,280           EXPENDITURES         S         23,141         23,141         29,166         (6,025)           Public works - streets         3,200,558         3,200,558         2,995,449         205,109           Interest and fiscal charges         -         -         580         (580)           Total expenditures         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         112,902         (112,902)           Total other financing sources (uses)         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902           REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         \$ 90,418         90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882           FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):		 	711110			(Negative)		
Use of money and property         -         -         209         209           Other revenues         -         -         19,675         19,675           Total revenues         2,700,800         2,700,800         2,727,080         26,280           EXPENDITURES           General government         23,141         23,141         29,166         (6,025)           Public works - streets         3,200,558         3,200,558         2,995,449         205,109           Interest and fiscal charges         580         (580)           Total expenditures         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902           REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES         \$ 90,418         \$ 90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882           FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	REVENUES						,	
Other revenues         -         -         19,675         19,675           Total revenues         2,700,800         2,700,800         2,727,080         26,280           EXPENDITURES           General government         23,141         23,141         29,166         (6,025)           Public works - streets         3,200,558         3,200,558         2,995,449         205,109           Interest and fiscal charges         580         (580)           Total expenditures         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         613,317         613,317         613,317         -         -           Total other financing sources (uses)         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902           REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES         \$ 90,418         90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882           FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	Special assessments	\$ 2,700,800	\$	2,700,800	\$ 2,707,196	\$	6,396	
Total revenues         2,700,800         2,700,800         2,727,080         26,280           EXPENDITURES           General government         23,141         23,141         29,166         (6,025)           Public works - streets         3,200,558         3,200,558         2,995,449         205,109           Interest and fiscal charges         580         (580)           Total expenditures         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers out         -         -         (112,902)         (112,902)           Total other financing sources (uses)         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902           REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES         \$ 90,418         \$ 90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882           FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	Use of money and property	-		-	209		209	
EXPENDITURES  General government 23,141 23,141 29,166 (6,025) Public works - streets 3,200,558 3,200,558 2,995,449 205,109 Interest and fiscal charges 580 (580)  Total expenditures 3,223,699 3,223,699 3,025,195 198,504  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in 613,317 613,317 613,317 - Transfers out (112,902) (112,902)  Total other financing sources (uses) 613,317 613,317 500,415 112,902  REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) \$ 90,418 \$ 90,418 202,300 \$ 111,882	Other revenues	 -		-	 19,675		19,675	
General government         23,141         23,141         29,166         (6,025)           Public works - streets         3,200,558         3,200,558         2,995,449         205,109           Interest and fiscal charges         580         (580)           Total expenditures         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         -         -         (112,902)         (112,902)         (112,902)         (112,902)         112,902         112,902         112,902         112,902         111,802         \$ 90,418         90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882	Total revenues	 2,700,800		2,700,800	 2,727,080		26,280	
Public works - streets         3,200,558         3,200,558         2,995,449         205,109           Interest and fiscal charges         580         (580)           Total expenditures         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         613,317         613,317         613,317         -           Transfers out         -         -         (112,902)         (112,902)           Total other financing sources (uses)         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902           REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES         \$ 90,418         90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882           FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	EXPENDITURES							
Interest and fiscal charges         580         (580)           Total expenditures         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         613,317         613,317         613,317         -           Transfers out         -         -         (112,902)         (112,902)           Total other financing sources (uses)         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902           REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES         \$ 90,418         \$ 90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882           FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	General government	23,141		23,141	29,166		(6,025)	
Total expenditures         3,223,699         3,223,699         3,025,195         198,504           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         500,000         500,000         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902	Public works - streets	3,200,558		3,200,558	2,995,449		205,109	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in 613,317 613,317 613,317 - Transfers out - (112,902) (112,902)  Total other financing sources (uses) 613,317 613,317 500,415 112,902  REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES \$ 90,418 \$ 90,418 202,300 \$ 111,882  FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	Interest and fiscal charges				 580		(580)	
Transfers in         613,317         613,317         613,317         -           Transfers out         -         -         -         (112,902)         (112,902)           Total other financing sources (uses)         613,317         613,317         500,415         112,902           REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES         \$ 90,418         90,418         202,300         \$ 111,882           FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	Total expenditures	 3,223,699		3,223,699	 3,025,195		198,504	
Transfers out	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Total other financing sources (uses) 613,317 613,317 500,415 112,902  REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES \$ 90,418 \$ 90,418 202,300 \$ 111,882  FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	Transfers in	613,317		613,317	613,317		-	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES \$ 90,418 \$ 90,418 202,300 \$ 111,882  FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	Transfers out	 -		-	 (112,902)		(112,902)	
SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES \$ 90,418 \$ 90,418 202,300 \$ 111,882  FUND BALANCES (DEFICIT):	Total other financing sources (uses)	 613,317		613,317	500,415		112,902	
·	SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	\$ 90,418	\$	90,418	202,300	\$	111,882	
·	THE DAY ANGES (DEFICIE)							
T 1 1 1	, ,							
Beginning of year 73,693	Beginning of year				 73,693			
End of year \$ 275,993	End of year				\$ 275,993			

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Lighting & Landscape (Oak Hills Assessment District) - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Budgeted	Amou	nts	A	Actual	Final	nce with Budget sitive
	C	riginal		Final	A	mount	(Neg	gative)
REVENUES								
Special assessments	\$	34,000	\$	34,000	\$	33,959	\$	(41)
Use of money and property		645		645		378		(267)
Total revenues		34,645		34,645		34,337		(308)
EXPENDITURES								
Public works - streets		53,032		53,032		50,423		2,609
Total expenditures		53,032		53,032		50,423		2,609
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(18,387)	\$	(18,387)		(16,086)	\$	2,301
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						57,504		
End of year					\$	41,418		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Miscellaneous Grants - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual Amount	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	253,758	\$	217,605	\$	(36,153)
Use of money and property		1,850		1,850		1,459		(391)
Other revenues		_		5,000		-		(5,000)
Total revenues		1,850		260,608		219,064		(41,544)
EXPENDITURES								
Human resources		-		10,370		-		10,370
Community development and services		-		22,173		15,694		6,479
Public safety				454,604		142,853		311,751
Total expenditures				487,147		158,547		328,600
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	1,850	\$	(226,539)		60,517	\$	287,056
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						9,191		
End of year					\$	69,708		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual COPS Hiring Recovery Fund - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	115,000	\$	112,170	\$ 112,169	\$	(1)	
Total revenues		115,000		112,170	 112,169		(1)	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES								
Transfers out		(115,000)		(112,170)	 (112,169)		1	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(115,000)		(112,170)	 (112,169)		1	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	<u>-</u>	-	\$		
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year					 -			
End of year					\$ 			

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Assets Seizure - Special Revenue Fund

	Or	Budgeted riginal	ts Final	Actual mount	Fina Po	ance with  I Budget  ositive  gative)
REVENUES						
Use of money and property Other revenues	\$	1,900	\$ 1,900 -	\$ 793 18,775	\$	(1,107) 18,775
Total revenues		1,900	 1,900	 19,568		17,668
EXPENDITURES						
Public safety	-		 	 (3,695)		3,695
Total expenditures				 (3,695)		3,695
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds from sale of capital assets			 	 1,782		1,782
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	1,900	\$ 1,900	25,045	\$	23,145
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year				 88,778		
End of year				\$ 113,823		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Marina Vista Field Replacement - Special Revenue Fund

For the Y	ear Ended	June 30,	2013
-----------	-----------	----------	------

REVENUES	0	Budgeted riginal	nts Final	Actual Amount	Final Po	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Service fees	\$	30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 32,313	\$	2,313
Use of money and property	-	1,150	 1,150	1,003		(147)
Total revenues		31,150	 31,150	 33,316		2,166
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	31,150	\$ 31,150	33,316	\$	2,166
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year				 103,627		
End of year				\$ 136,943		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Local Law Enforcement Block Grant - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual mount	Fina Po	nnce with I Budget ositive egative)
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	59,006	\$	73,321	\$	14,315
Use of money and property		1,055		1,055		377		(678)
Total revenues		1,055		60,061		73,698		13,637
EXPENDITURES								
Community development and services		-		62,914		22,974		39,940
Public safety				45,225		18,878		26,347
Total expenditures				108,139		41,852		66,287
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	1,055	\$	(48,078)		31,846	\$	79,924
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year								
End of year					\$	31,846		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Southwest Pittsburg GHAD II - Special Revenue Fund

	C	Budgeted Original	nts Final	 Actual Amount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Other taxes Use of money and property Other revenues	\$	578,000 25,500 -	\$ 578,000 25,500 -	\$ 593,331 14,757 23,857	\$	15,331 (10,743) 23,857
Total revenues		603,500	 603,500	 631,945		28,445
EXPENDITURES						
Community development and services		451,882	 451,882	358,521		93,361
Total expenditures		451,882	 451,882	358,521		93,361
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	151,618	\$ 151,618	273,424	\$	121,806
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year				1,991,803		
End of year				\$ 2,265,227		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Storm Water Utility (NPDES) - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual Amount	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
REVENUES		_		_				
Other taxes Use of money and property Other revenue	\$	681,001 5,200 -	\$	681,001 5,200 86,757	\$	650,579 3,003 90,304	\$	(30,422) (2,197) 3,547
Total revenues		686,201		772,958		743,886		(29,072)
EXPENDITURES								
Public works Interest and fiscal charges		948,456 -		1,063,041		741,486 198		321,555 (198)
Total expenditures		948,456		1,063,041		741,684		321,357
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in Transfers out		100,000		100,000		100,000		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(47,470) 52,530		(47,470) 52,530		(47,470) 52,530		<u>-</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(209,725)	\$	(237,553)		54,732	\$	292,285
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						507,141		
End of year					\$	561,873		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual HUD Community Development Block Grant - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual		iance with al Budget Positive
	Original			rinai	Amount			legative)
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	540,261	\$	1,147,049	\$	545,869	\$	(601,180)
Total revenues		540,261		1,147,049		545,869		(601,180)
EXPENDITURES								
Community development and services		415,035		1,008,049		416,248		591,801
Interest and fiscal charges						49		(49)
Total expenditures		415,035		1,008,049		416,297		591,752
OTHER FINANCING (USES)								
Transfers (out)		(139,255)		(139,000)		(139,000)		<u>-</u>
Total other financing (uses)		(139,255)		(139,000)		(139,000)		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(14,029)	\$			(9,428)	\$	(9,428)
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						21,869		
End of year					\$	12,441		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Neighborhood Stabilization Program - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final			ctual mount	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES					_		_
Use of money and property	\$	60	\$	60	\$ 372	\$	312
Total revenues		60		60	 372		312
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	60	\$	60	372	\$	312
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					42,570		
End of year					\$ 42,942		

### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual CalHome Program - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final					Actual Amount		nnce with I Budget ositive egative)
DEVENIE	- 011	giriai		Tillai	711	nount	(140	.gative)
REVENUES								
Use of money and property Other revenues	\$	260	\$	260	\$	691 6,760	\$	431 6,760
Total revenues		260		260		7,451		7,191
EXPENDITURES								
Community development and services				55,054		35,000		20,054
Total expenditures		<u>-</u>		55,054		35,000		20,054
OTHER FINANCING (USES)				_				_
Transfers (out)				(4,920)				4,920
Total other financing (uses)				(4,920)				4,920
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	260	\$	(59,714)		(27,549)	\$	32,165
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						60,759		
End of year					\$	33,210		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Energy Efficiency & Conservation (EECBG) - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual		ance with al Budget Positive
	Orig	ginal		Final	 Amount	(N	egative)
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	3,769	\$ 1,979	\$	(1,790)
Use of money and property		16		16	-		(16)
Other revenues		-			 59,200		59,200
Total revenues		16		3,785	 61,179		57,394
EXPENDITURES							
Community development and services				3,769	 1,979		1,790
Total expenditures				3,769	1,979		1,790
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		-	2,071		2,071
Transfers in		_			 112,902		112,902
Total other financing sources (uses)					 114,973		114,973
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	16	\$	16	174,173	\$	170,577
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					(632,368)		
End of year					\$ (458,195)		

## City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual San Marco CFD 2004-01 - Special Revenue Fund

		Budgeted	Amour	nts	Actual	Fina Po	ance with I Budget ositive
	C	riginal		Final	 Amount	(Ne	egative)
REVENUES							
Property tax	\$	319,000	\$	319,000	\$ 361,576	\$	42,576
Use of money and property		700		700	378		(322)
Other revenues		-		-	 393		393
Total revenues		319,700		319,700	 362,347		42,647
EXPENDITURES							
Public safety		323,862		323,862	332,223		(8,361)
Interest and fiscal charges		6,300		6,300	 4,096		2,204
Total expenditures		330,162		330,162	 336,319		(6,157)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(10,462)	\$	(10,462)	26,028	\$	36,490
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 29,348		
End of year					\$ 55,376		

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amount		iance with al Budget Positive Jegative)
REVENUES							<i>'</i>
Service fees Use of money and property Other revenues	\$	420,000 4,800	\$	420,000 4,800	\$ 451,054 2,128 3,533	\$	31,054 (2,672) 3,533
Total revenues		424,800		424,800	456,715		31,915
EXPENDITURES							
Community development and services		300,660		300,660	236,854		63,806
Public safety		112,611		112,611	 86,250		26,361
Total expenditures		413,271		413,271	323,104		90,167
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES							
Transfers out		(100,000)		(100,000)	 (100,000)		
Total other financing sources (uses)		(100,000)		(100,000)	 (100,000)		<u>-</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(88,471)	\$	(88,471)	33,611	\$	122,082
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 333,635		
End of year					\$ 367,246		

### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Vista Del Mar CFD 2005-2 - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Budgeted	Amour	nts	A	Actual	Fina	nnce with l Budget ositive
	O	riginal		Final	A	mount	(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Other taxes	\$	86,000	\$	86,000	\$	99,877	\$	13,877
Use of money and property		-		-		43		43
Other revenue						51		51
Total revenues		86,000		86,000		99,971		13,971
EXPENDITURES								
Public safety		75,743		75,743		76,948		(1,205)
Interest and fiscal charges		8,200		8,200		4,711		3,489
Total expenditures		83,943		83,943		81,659		2,284
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	2,057	\$	2,057		18,312	\$	16,255
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						10,952		
End of year					\$	29,264		

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Public Safety Services CFD 2005-1-Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amount	Final Po	nce with Budget sitive gative)
REVENUES							
Other taxes	\$	222,000	\$	222,000	\$ 223,867	\$	1,867
Use of money and property		750		750	212		(538)
Other revenue		-		-	 190		190
			'		 		
Total revenues		222,750		222,750	 224,269		1,519
EXPENDITURES Public safety		263,026		263,026	267,012		(3,986)
Interest and fiscal charges		6,800		6,800	4,272		2,528
Total expenditures		269,826		269,826	271,284		(1,458)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(47,076)	\$	(47,076)	(47,015)	\$	61
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 48,435		
End of year					\$ 1,420		

## City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Park Maintenance CFD 2007-1 - Special Revenue Fund

		Budgeted			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive	
	C	riginal	 Final	A	mount	(Negative)	
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	28,000	\$ 28,000	\$	24,610	\$	(3,390)
Special assessments		20,500	20,500		23,107		2,607
Use of money and property		285	 285		207		(78)
Total revenues		48,785	 48,785		47,924		(861)
EXPENDITURES							
Public works		57,447	57,447		45,744		11,703
Interest and fiscal charges		3,000	3,000		3,478		(478)
Total expenditures		60,447	60,447		49,222		11,225
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(11,662)	\$ (11,662)		(1,298)	\$	10,364
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					(126,354)		
End of year				\$	(127,652)		

### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Pittsburg Arts and Community Foundation - Special Revenue Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts					Actual	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive
		riginal		Final		Amount	1)	Negative)
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	24,350	\$	12,267	\$	(12,083)
Service fees		-		-		330		330
Use of money and property		23,695		23,695		23,702		7
Other revenues		604,147		664,147		431,022		(233,125)
Total revenues		627,842		712,192		467,321		(244,871)
EXPENDITURES:								
Community development and services		647,289		743,789		619,144		124,645
Total expenditures		647,289		743,789		619,144		124,645
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(19,447)	\$	(31,597)		(151,823)	\$	(120,226)
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						1,024,319		
End of year					\$	872,496		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Hillview Jr. High Athletic Field - Special Revenue Fund

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual mount	Final Po	nce with Budget sitive gative)
REVENUES							
Service fees Use of money and property	\$	30,000 -	\$	30,000	\$ 32,091 218	\$	2,091 218
Total revenues		30,000		30,000	32,309		2,309
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	32,309	\$	2,309
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 31,818		
End of year					\$ 64,127		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

 $Public, Education\ and\ Government\ Fees\ -\ Special\ Revenue\ Fund$ 

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual Amount	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive egative)
REVENUES		U					<u> </u>
Franchise Tax Use of money and property	\$	129,000	\$	233,562	\$ 219,868 346	\$	(13,694) 346
Total revenues		129,000		233,562	220,214		(13,348)
EXPENDITURES:							
Community services		129,000		233,562	 4,277		229,285
Total expenditures		129,000		233,562	4,277		229,285
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES FUND BALANCES:	\$		\$		215,937	\$	215,937
Beginning of year					 11,250		
End of year					\$ 227,187		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Pension Obligations - Debt Service Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	 Budgeted Original	Amou	ints Final	Actual Amounts	Fina P	ance with al Budget ositive
	 Original		гиа	 Amounts	(17	egative)
REVENUES						
Service fees	\$ 2,461,839	\$	2,461,839	\$ 2,461,836	\$	(3)
Use of money and property	 1,000		1,000	 2,968		1,968
Total revenues	 2,462,839		2,462,839	 2,464,804		1,965
EXPENDITURES						
Principal retirement	628,119		628,119	375,000		253,119
Interest and fiscal charges	 1,833,722		1,833,722	 1,561,486		272,236
Total expenditures	2,461,841		2,461,841	 1,936,486		525,355
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 998	\$	998	528,318	\$	527,320
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year				1,151,902		
End of year				\$ 1,680,220		

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Inclusionary Housing - Capital Projects Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final			Actual mounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
REVENUES							
Use of money and property	\$	7,400	\$	7,400	\$ 2,991	\$	(4,409)
Total revenues		7,400		7,400	 2,991		(4,409)
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	7,400	\$	7,400	2,991	\$	(4,409)
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 375,287		
End of year					\$ 378,278		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Traffic Impact Fair Share - Capital Project Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual mounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							_
Use of money and property	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$ 3,837	\$	(4,163)
Total revenues		8,000		8,000	3,837		(4,163)
EXPENDITURES Capital outlay and improvements		<u>-</u>		30,000	 30,000		
Total expenditures				30,000	30,000		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	8,000	\$	(22,000)	(26,163)	\$	(4,163)
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					530,448		
End of year					\$ 504,285		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Proposition 1B Local Street and Road Improvement - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budge Original	ted Amou	nts Final	etual ounts	Final Pos	ace with Budget sitive sative)
REVENUES						
Use of money and property	\$	- \$		\$ 14	\$	14
Total revenues		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	 14		14
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	- \$	<u>-</u>	14	\$	14
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year				 1,860		
End of year				\$ 1,874		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Kirker Creek Drainage Fees - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Budgeted	Amour	nts		Actual	Fina	ance with al Budget ositive
	Ori	ginal		Final		amounts	(N	egative)
REVENUES								
Permits, licenses, and fees	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,937	\$	1,937
Use of money and property		20,000		20,000		9,728		(10,272)
Total revenues		20,000		20,000		11,665		(8,335)
EXPENDITURES								
Capital outlay and improvements				56,119		7,034		49,085
Total expenditures				56,119		7,034		49,085
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out		(16,463)		(16,463)		(16,463)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(16,463)		(16,463)		(16,463)		<u>-</u>
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES								
AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	3,537	\$	(52,582)		(11,832)	\$	40,750
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year						1,334,173		
End of year					\$	1,322,341		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

**Traffic Mitigation - Capital Projects Fund** 

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	ī	Budgeted	Amou	nts	Actual	Fina	ance with al Budget ositive	
	Origi		7 Hillou	Final	Amount	(Negative)		
REVENUES							,	
Intergovernmental	\$	_	\$	85	\$ -	\$	(85)	
Permits, licenses, and fees		-		-	1,737		1,737	
Use of money and property		44,500		44,500	19,733		(24,767)	
Other revenues		-		513,726	414,708		(99,018)	
Total revenues		44,500		558,311	436,178		(122,133)	
EXPENDITURES								
Community services		18,634		18,634	15,860		(2,774)	
Capital outlay and improvements		52,710		997,381	548,017		449,364	
Total expenditures		71,344		1,016,015	 563,877		446,590	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out				(110,474)	-		110,474	
Total other financing sources (uses)				(110,474)	 		110,474	
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(26,844)	\$	(568,178)	(127,699)	\$	440,479	
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year					 2,922,070			
End of year					\$ 2,794,371			

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

Capital Improvement - Capital Projects Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual mounts	Fina Po	ance with  I Budget  ositive  egative)
REVENUES							
Service fees	\$		\$		\$ 21,970	\$	21,970
Total revenues					 21,970		21,970
EXPENDITURES  Capital outlay and improvements  Total expenditures	_	301,938 301,938		301,938 301,938	 21,970 21,970		279,968 279,968
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	(301,938)	\$	(301,938)	-	\$	301,938
FUND BALANCES:							
Beginning of year					 660,283		
End of year					\$ 660,283		

#### City of Pittsburg Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Park Dedication - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				Variance with Final Budget		
	Budgeted	l Amounts	Actual	Positive		
	Original	Final	Amount	(Negative)		
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 1,291,352	\$ 40,090	\$ (1,251,262)		
Use of money and property	4,900	4,900	10,763	5,863		
Other revenues		571,000	577,997	6,997		
Total revenues	4,900	1,867,252	628,850	(1,238,402)		
EXPENDITURES						
Capital outlay and improvements	52,710	4,010,079	522,007	3,488,072		
Total expenditures	52,710	4,010,079	522,007	3,488,072		
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ (47,810)	\$ (2,142,827)	106,843	\$ 2,249,670		
FUND BALANCES:						
Beginning of year			2,380,719			
End of year			\$ 2,487,562			

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Regional Traffic Mitigation - Capital Projects Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Budgete Original	d Amounts Final	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				( 0 /
Permits, licenses, and fees Use of money and property	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,863,097 27,566	\$ 2,863,097 27,566
Total revenues		<u> </u>	2,890,663	2,890,663
EXPENDITURES				
Capital outlay and improvements		1,146,378	338,690	807,688
Total expenditures		1,146,378	338,690	807,688
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ -	\$ (1,146,378)	2,551,973	\$ 3,698,351
FUND BALANCES:				
Beginning of year			2,880,863	
End of year			\$ 5,432,836	

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Infrastructure Repair and Replacement - Capital Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Bud Original	geted Aı	mounts Final		I	Actual Amounts	Fir	riance with nal Budget Positive Vegative)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	- 5	\$		\$	1,732,073	\$	1,732,073
Total other financing sources (uses)		<u>-</u> _				1,732,073		1,732,073
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$	<u>-                                    </u>	\$	<u>-</u>		1,732,073	\$	1,732,073
FUND BALANCES:								
Beginning of year								
End of year					\$	1,732,073		



#### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

## PROPRIETARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The enterprise funds account for activities that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The City Council has determined that the costs of providing the following services to the public be recovered primarily through user changes.

*Golf Course Fund* - This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures associated with providing golfing facilities and services to our community.

**Island Energy Fund** - This fund was established to account for expenditures incurred in maintenance of the facilities, in distributing gas and electricity to the industries, schools, business, and residents of Mare Island, in Vallejo, and to account for revenues collected from services to customers.

*Pittsburg Power Fund* - This fund was created by the Joint Powers Agreement between the City of Pittsburg and the Redevelopment Agency to develop revenue streams, to manage different activities for power related projects, capital improvement projects, and bond issuance process.

*Water Front Operations Fund* - This fund was created for the collection of rents and other trust revenues from the tidelands granted by the Contra Costa County Local Agency Formation Commission within Pittsburg's city limits. The City shall submit a plan indicating details of intended development, preservation, or other use of the trust lands. Any use of the trust lands shall be consistent with the plan as approved by the Commission.

Current assests		Golf Course	Island Energy	Pittsburg Power	Water Front Operations	Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds
Act and investments         \$ 6,398         \$ 3,488,255         \$ 4,877,218         \$ 339,077         \$ 8,881,518           Restricted cash and investments         101,916         -         -         101,916         -         -         101,916         -         -         101,918         -         101,918         -         101,918         -         3,249         -	ASSETS					
Restricted cash and investments         101,916         c.         101,916           Receivables:         Accounts         5,710         437,594         199,527         6,333         6,916           Interest         1,187         1,932         130         3,249           Loansy, Protest         -         1,187         1,932         130         3,249           Loansy, Protest         -         78,939         16,186         6         78,781           Prepaid items and other assets         12,108         4,147,117         5,967,229         414,303         9,070,877           Noncurrent assets         12,108         4,147,117         5,967,229         414,303         9,070,877           Noncurrent assets         12,2108         4,147,117         5,967,229         414,303         9,070,877           Advance to other funds         -         2,699,221         818,506         -         3,449,514           Capital assets         -         2,699,221         818,506         -         3,427,727           Depreciable assets, net         419,706         4,339,466         249,933         -         1,2276,346           Total assets         419,706         43,934,67         4,917,953         -         1,2276,346<	Current assets:					
Accounts         5,710         437,594         199,527         6,333         649,14           Accounts         -         1,187         1,932         130         3,248           Loans/notes         -         78,959         16,186         -         4,781           Inventory         -         69,000         2,466         88,763         140,228           Propaid items and other assets         -         69,000         2,466         88,763         140,228           Total current assets         -         3,849,514         -         8,670,857           Noncurrent assets         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514           Capital assets         -         2,609,221         818,506         -         3,847,727           Depreciable assets net         419,706         4,329,466         28,953         -         4,997,015           Total noncurrent assets         419,706         4,538,64         4,97,953         -         4,997,016           Total Assets         419,706         6,538,687         4,977,953         -         1,997,016           Total Carrent fiabilities         -         4,182,00         -         7,270         -         1,272,00           Salaries	Cash and investments	\$ 6,398		\$ 4,877,218	\$ 339,077	\$ 8,681,518
Accounts         5,710         437,594         199,527         6,333         649,164           Interiest         -         1,187         1,932         130         3,249           Inventory         -         78,959         16,186         -         4,47,112           Prepaid terms and other assets         -         78,950         2,466         8,763         140,228           Propaid terms and other assets         12,108         4,147,117         5,007,329         414,303         9,670,857           Noncurrent assets         -         2,609,221         818,506         8,765         3,445,717           Advance to other funds         -         2,609,221         818,506         -         3,427,727           I and an edgreciable assets         -         2,609,221         818,506         -         3,427,727           Total ancourrent assets         419,706         6,938,887         4,917,953         -         12,276,346           Total Assets         419,706         6,938,887         4,917,953         -         12,276,346           Total concurrent assets         419,706         6,938,887         4,917,953         -         12,276,346           Total ancourrent assets         419,706         6,938,887		-	101,916	-	-	101,916
Interest						
Loans/notes		5,710			*	
Inventory         .         78,505         16,186         .         94,781           Prepaid items and other assets         12,108         4,447,117         26,000         2,466         68,763         19,208           Noncurrent assets         2         6,000         2,466         8,763         19,208           Compensated assets         3         3,49,514         41,300         9,670,887           Capital assets         2         2,609,221         818,508         2         3,49,715           Capital assets, net         419,706         4,329,466         24,903         2         1,2276,466           Total noncurrent assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,93         2         1,2276,466           Total Assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,93         1         1,2276,466           Total Assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,93         1         1,2276,466           Total Assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,93         1         2,1276,466           Total Assets         41,970         6,938,687         4,917,93         1         2,127,646           Compensated assets payable         1         2         7         7		-	1,18/	1,932	130	3,249
Prepaid items and other assets         1         69,000         2,466         88,763         140,229           Total current assets         12,108         4,147,117         5,097,329         414,303         9,670,887           Noncurrent assets         3,849,514         1         3,849,514         3,849,514         1         3,427,727         1         4,999,105         1         4,999,105         1         3,427,727         1         4,999,105         1         3,427,727         1         4,147,807         3,003         2,144,100         1         3,144,514         1         3,003         3,003         3,003         3,003         3,003         3,003         3,003         3,003         3,003         3	•	-	79 505	16 196	-	04 791
Total current assets	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			68 763	
Noncurrent assets:         Advance to other funds         -         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514         -         3,427,727         Depreciable assets, et         419,706         4,329,466         24,849,33         -         4,999,105         -         122,636         Total of 1,229,346         10,15,282         414,303         21,947,203         -         122,636         Total sets         11,228         4,911,532         414,303         21,947,203         -         12,636         -         1,128,003         -         1,128,003         -         1,128,003         -         1,270,003         -         1,270,003         -         1,280         -         2,484         6,33,227         1,282         1,282         1,282         1,282         1,282         1,282 <td></td> <td>12 100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		12 100				
Advance to other funds         -         -         3,849,514         -         3,849,514           Capital assets:         -         2,609,221         818,506         -         3,427,727           Depreciable assets, net         419,706         4,329,466         249,933         -         4,999,105           Total noncurrent assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,953         -         12,276,406           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         5,958         219,064         147,387         7,625         380,034           Salaries payable         -         -         7,2700         -         7,2700           Loans payable         -         -         3,843         -         2,484         6,552           Refundable deposits         -         -         7,2700         -         7,2700           Loans payable         -         -         1,820         -         2,484         6,552           Taxes payable         -         1,820         -         2,482         1,602           Compensated absences payable - due within one year         7,086         819,537         509,914         279,788		12,108	4,147,117	5,097,329	414,303	9,670,857
Capital assets:         2,609,221         818,506         3,427,727           Land & non-depreciable assets, net         419,706         4,329,466         249,933         -         3,427,727           Total noncurrent assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,953         -         12,276,346           Total Assets         431,814         11,085,804         10,015,282         414,303         21,947,203           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         5,958         219,064         147,387         7,625         380,034           Salaries payable         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 940 514</td> <td></td> <td>2 940 514</td>				2 940 514		2 940 514
Land & non-depreciable assets         2,609,221         818,506         3,427,727           Depreciable assets, net         419,706         4,329,466         249,933         -         4,999,05           Total noncurrent assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,953         -         12,276,346           Total Assets         431,814         11,085,804         4,917,953         -         12,276,346           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities           Accounts payable         5,958         219,064         147,387         7,625         380,034           Salaries payable         -         -         72,700         -         72,00           Refundable deposits         -         3,8643         -         24,884         63,527           Taxes payable         -         1,820         -         24,884         63,527           Taxes payable         -         1,820         -         24,884         63,527           Taxes payable         -         1,128         530,610         273,827         247,279         1,052,844           Compensated absences payable - due within one year         -         29,400         16,000         -         45,400		-	-	3,049,314	-	3,049,314
Depreciable assets, net         419,706         4,329,466         249,933         -         4,999,105           Total noncurrent assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,953         -         12,276,346           Total Assets         431,814         11,085,804         10,015,282         414,303         21,947,203           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities           Security 10,000         2,000         147,387         7,625         380,043           Salaries payable         5,958         219,064         147,387         7,625         380,043           Salaries payable         -         19,000         147,387         7,625         380,043           Salaries payable         -         19,000         147,387         7,625         380,045           Claus payable         -         1,000         -         72,700         -         72,700         1,000         1,000         -         1,820         1,000         -         1,820         -         1,820         -         1,820         -         1,820         -         1,820         -         1,820         -         1,820         -         1,820         - <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>_</td><td>2 609 221</td><td>818 506</td><td>_</td><td>3 427 727</td></t<>	1	_	2 609 221	818 506	_	3 427 727
Total noncurrent assets         419,706         6,938,687         4,917,953         -         12,276,344           Total Assets         431,814         11,085,804         10,015,282         414,303         21,947,203           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:           Accounts payable         5,958         219,064         147,387         7,625         380,034           Salaries payable         -	-	419.706			-	
Total Assets   431,814   11,085,804   10,015,282   414,303   21,947,203	•					
Current liabilities:					414 202	
Current liabilities:         Counts payable         5,958         219,064         147,387         7,625         380,034           Salaries payable         -	1 oral Assets	431,814	11,085,804	10,015,282	414,303	21,947,203
Accounts payable         5,958         219,064         147,387         7,625         380,034           Salaries payable         -         -         -         -         -         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         1,820         -         24,884         63,827         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         45,400         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         -         1,040         -         -         1,520         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable         5,958         219,064         147,387         7,625         380,034           Salaries payable         -         -         -         -         -         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         1,820         -         24,884         63,827         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         45,400         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         -         1,040         -         -         1,520         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Current liabilities:					
Salaries payable         -         -         -         -         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         72,700         -         1,820         -         24,884         63,527         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         1,820         -         -         2,9,788         1,616,325         -         -         7,9,788         1,114         -         -         -		5,958	219,064	147,387	7.625	380.034
Loans payable         -         -         72,700         -         72,700           Refundable deposits         -         38,643         -         24,884         63,527           Taxes payable         -         1,820         -         -         1,820           Unearned revenue         1,128         530,610         273,827         247,279         1,052,844           Compensated absences payable - due within one year         -         29,400         16,000         -         45,400           Total current liabilities         7,086         819,537         509,914         279,788         1,616,325           Noncurrent liabilities         375,000         3,474,514         -         -         3,849,514           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year         -         24,827         13,480         -         38,307           OPEB liability         -         719,393         287,757         -         1,007,150           Total noncurrent liabilities         375,000         4,218,734         301,237         -         4,894,971           Total Liabilities         382,086         5,038,271         811,151         279,788         6,511,296           Restricted for:         -         -	- ·	-	.,	,	-	
Refundable deposits         -         38,643         -         24,884         63,527           Taxes payable         -         1,820         -         -         1,820           Unearned revenue         1,128         530,610         273,827         247,279         1,052,844           Compensated absences payable - due within one year         -         29,400         16,000         -         45,400           Total current liabilities         7,086         819,537         509,914         279,788         1,616,325           Noncurrent liabilities         375,000         3,474,514         -         -         3,849,514           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year         -         24,827         13,480         -         3,849,514           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year         -         24,827         13,480         -         3,849,514           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year         -         719,393         287,757         -         1,007,150           Total noncurrent liabilities         375,000         4,218,734         301,237         279,788         6,511,296           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         419,706         6,938,687	* *	-	-	72,700	-	72,700
Unearned revenue         1,128         530,610         273,827         247,279         1,052,844           Compensated absences payable - due within one year         -         29,400         16,000         -         45,400           Total current liabilities         7,086         819,537         509,914         279,788         1,616,325           Noncurrent liabilities:         375,000         3,474,514         -         -         3,849,514           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year         -         24,827         13,480         -         38,307           OPEB liability         -         719,393         287,757         -         1,007,150           Total noncurrent liabilities         375,000         4,218,734         301,237         4,894,971           Total Liabilities         382,086         5,038,271         811,151         279,788         6,511,296           Net investment in capital assets         419,706         6,938,687         1,068,439         -         8,426,832           Restricted for:         2         2,400,718         13,761         2,489,479           Specific purpose         101,916         101,916         101,916           Unrestricted         (444,978)         (3,393,788)		-	38,643	-	24,884	63,527
Compensated absences payable - due within one year         -         29,400         16,000         -         45,400           Total current liabilities         7,086         819,537         509,914         279,788         1,616,325           Noncurrent liabilities:         375,000         3,474,514         -         -         3,849,514           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year         -         24,827         13,480         -         38,307           OPEB liability         -         719,393         287,757         -         1,007,150           Total noncurrent liabilities         375,000         4,218,734         301,237         4,894,971           Total Liabilities         382,086         5,038,271         811,151         279,788         6,511,296           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         419,706         6,938,687         1,068,439         -         8,426,832           Restricted for:         2         2,400,718         13,761         2,489,479           Specific purpose         101,916         101,916         101,916           Unrestricted         (444,978)         (3,393,788)         8,121,931         134,515         4,417,680	Taxes payable	-	1,820	-	-	1,820
Total current liabilities         7,086         819,537         509,914         279,788         1,616,325           Noncurrent liabilities:         Advance from other funds         375,000         3,474,514         -         -         3,849,514           Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year         -         24,827         13,480         -         38,307           OPEB liability         -         719,393         287,757         -         1,007,150           Total noncurrent liabilities         375,000         4,218,734         301,237         4,894,971           Total Liabilities         382,086         5,038,271         811,151         279,788         6,511,296           Net investment in capital assets         419,706         6,938,687         1,068,439         -         8,426,832           Restricted for:         2,489,479         -         2,489,479         -         2,489,479           Specific purpose         75,000         2,400,718         13,761         2,489,479           Unrestricted         (444,978)         (3,393,788)         8,121,931         134,515         4,417,680	Unearned revenue	1,128	530,610	273,827	247,279	1,052,844
Noncurrent liabilities:       Advance from other funds       375,000       3,474,514       -       -       3,849,514         Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year       -       24,827       13,480       -       38,307         OPEB liability       -       719,393       287,757       -       1,007,150         Total noncurrent liabilities       375,000       4,218,734       301,237       4,894,971         NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       419,706       6,938,687       1,068,439       -       8,426,832         Restricted for:       -       2,400,718       13,761       2,489,479         Specific purpose       101,916       101,916         Unrestricted       (444,978)       (3,393,788)       8,121,931       134,515       4,417,680	Compensated absences payable - due within one year	<u> </u>	29,400	16,000		45,400
Advance from other funds       375,000       3,474,514       -       -       3,849,514         Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year       -       24,827       13,480       -       38,307         OPEB liability       -       719,393       287,757       -       1,007,150         Total noncurrent liabilities       375,000       4,218,734       301,237       4,894,971         Total Liabilities       382,086       5,038,271       811,151       279,788       6,511,296         Net investment in capital assets       419,706       6,938,687       1,068,439       -       8,426,832         Restricted for:       Capital projects       75,000       2,400,718       13,761       2,489,479         Specific purpose       101,916       101,916       101,916         Unrestricted       (444,978)       (3,393,788)       8,121,931       134,515       4,417,680	Total current liabilities	7,086	819,537	509,914	279,788	1,616,325
Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year         -         24,827         13,480         -         38,307           OPEB liability         -         719,393         287,757         -         1,007,150           Total noncurrent liabilities         375,000         4,218,734         301,237         4,894,971           Total Liabilities         382,086         5,038,271         811,151         279,788         6,511,296           Net investment in capital assets         419,706         6,938,687         1,068,439         -         8,426,832           Restricted for:         Capital projects         75,000         2,400,718         13,761         2,489,479           Specific purpose         101,916         101,916         101,916           Unrestricted         (444,978)         (3,393,788)         8,121,931         134,515         4,417,680	Noncurrent liabilities:					
OPEB liability         -         719,393         287,757         -         1,007,150           Total noncurrent liabilities         375,000         4,218,734         301,237         4,894,971           Total Liabilities         382,086         5,038,271         811,151         279,788         6,511,296           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         419,706         6,938,687         1,068,439         -         8,426,832           Restricted for:         Capital projects         75,000         2,400,718         13,761         2,489,479           Specific purpose         101,916         101,916         101,916           Unrestricted         (444,978)         (3,393,788)         8,121,931         134,515         4,417,680	Advance from other funds	375,000	3,474,514	-	-	3,849,514
Total noncurrent liabilities         375,000         4,218,734         301,237         4,894,971           Total Liabilities         382,086         5,038,271         811,151         279,788         6,511,296           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         419,706         6,938,687         1,068,439         -         8,426,832           Restricted for:         2,400,718         13,761         2,489,479           Specific purpose         101,916         101,916           Unrestricted         (444,978)         (3,393,788)         8,121,931         134,515         4,417,680	Compensated absences payable - due in more than one year	-	24,827	13,480	-	38,307
Total Liabilities         382,086         5,038,271         811,151         279,788         6,511,296           NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         419,706         6,938,687         1,068,439         -         8,426,832           Restricted for:         2,400,718         13,761         2,489,479           Specific purpose         101,916         101,916           Unrestricted         (444,978)         (3,393,788)         8,121,931         134,515         4,417,680	OPEB liability		719,393	287,757		1,007,150
NET POSITION       Net investment in capital assets     419,706     6,938,687     1,068,439     - 8,426,832       Restricted for:     2,400,718     13,761     2,489,479       Specific purpose     101,916     101,916       Unrestricted     (444,978)     (3,393,788)     8,121,931     134,515     4,417,680	Total noncurrent liabilities	375,000	4,218,734	301,237		4,894,971
Net investment in capital assets       419,706       6,938,687       1,068,439       -       8,426,832         Restricted for:       Capital projects       75,000       2,400,718       13,761       2,489,479         Specific purpose       101,916       101,916       101,916         Unrestricted       (444,978)       (3,393,788)       8,121,931       134,515       4,417,680	Total Liabilities	382,086	5,038,271	811,151	279,788	6,511,296
Net investment in capital assets       419,706       6,938,687       1,068,439       -       8,426,832         Restricted for:       Capital projects       75,000       2,400,718       13,761       2,489,479         Specific purpose       101,916       101,916       101,916         Unrestricted       (444,978)       (3,393,788)       8,121,931       134,515       4,417,680	NET POOLETON					
Restricted for:       75,000       2,400,718       13,761       2,489,479         Specific purpose       101,916       101,916       101,916         Unrestricted       (444,978)       (3,393,788)       8,121,931       134,515       4,417,680		410 706	6 039 697	1 069 420		9 426 922
Capital projects     75,000     2,400,718     13,761     2,489,479       Specific purpose     101,916     101,916       Unrestricted     (444,978)     (3,393,788)     8,121,931     134,515     4,417,680	*	419,706	0,938,687	1,068,439	-	0,420,832
Specific purpose         101,916         101,916           Unrestricted         (444,978)         (3,393,788)         8,121,931         134,515         4,417,680		75 000	2 400 718	13 761		2 489 479
Unrestricted (444,978) (3,393,788) 8,121,931 134,515 4,417,680		70,000		10,701		
		(444,978)		8,121,931	134,515	
	Total Net Position					

#### City of Pittsburg Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Non-Major Enterprise Funds For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Golf Course		Island Energy	ittsburg Power	iter Front perations	Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds
OPERATING REVENUES:				 		_
Charges for services	\$ -	\$	4,022,172	\$ 810,149	\$ -	\$ 4,832,321
Other fees	-		-	612,362	-	612,362
Rents and concessions	-		-	211,927	227,389	439,316
Other operating revenues			70,800	 92,762	 141	 163,703
Total operating revenues			4,092,972	 1,727,200	 227,530	 6,047,702
OPERATING EXPENSES:						
Salaries and wages	-		813,875	189,399	141,796	1,145,070
Department supplies	-		1,543,131	925	379	1,544,435
Rentals	-		21,971	2,358	-	24,329
Utilities	-		11,919	-	-	11,919
Maintenance and operations	6,000		49,253	306,919	84,827	446,999
Depreciation	91,486		334,181	33,055	-	458,722
Insurance premiums	-		96,390	-	-	96,390
Insurance deductible	-		15,804	3,360	2,184	21,348
Fringe benefits	-		531,657	109,706	87,828	729,191
Other operating expenses	8,171		201,283	193,895	103,045	506,394
Total operating expenses	105,657		3,619,464	 839,617	420,059	4,984,797
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(105,657)		473,508	 887,583	 (192,529)	 1,062,905
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):						
Investment earnings	-		23,379	43,639	1,963	68,981
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	-		157,077	-	-	157,077
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	-		180,456	43,639	1,963	226,058
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE						
TRANSFERS	(105,657)		653,964	931,222	 (190,566)	 1,288,963
TRANSFERS:						
Transfers (in)	15,000		_	_	_	15,000
Transfers (out)	-		_	(436,500)	_	(436,500)
Total transfers	15,000			 (436,500)	 	 (421,500)
Total Halisters	10,000	. ——		 (430,300)	 	 (421,300)
Net income (loss)	(90,657)		653,964	494,722	(190,566)	867,463
NET POSITION:						
Beginning of year	140,385		5,393,569	8,709,409	325,081	 14,568,444
End of year	\$ 49,728	\$	6,047,533	\$ 9,204,131	\$ 134,515	\$ 15,435,907

		Golf Course		Island Energy	1	Pittsburg Power		ater Front perations		Total Ion-Major Interprise Funds
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:										
Cash received from customers	\$	-	\$	3,784,851	\$	1,488,388	\$	576,817	\$	5,850,056
Cash payments to suppliers of goods and services		(3,290)		(1,791,281)		(451,400)		(193,713)		(2,439,684)
Cash payments to employees for services		-		(1,461,561)		(327,511)		(231,808)		(2,020,880)
Other operating revenue				70,800		304,689		227,530		603,019
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(3,290)		602,809		1,014,166		378,826		1,992,511
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:										
Interfund receipts		_		254,685		_		_		254,685
Interfund payments				254,005		(143,435)		(111,250)		(254,685)
Transfers in		15,000				(143,433)		(111,230)		15,000
Transfers (out)		13,000				(436,500)				(436,500)
		45.000		254.605				(111.050)		
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		15,000		254,685		(579,935)		(111,250)		(421,500)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:										
Principal paid on long-term debt		-		-		-		-		-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		-		157,077		-		-		157,077
Purchases of capital assets		(11,340)		(682,185)		(25,858)		-		(719,383)
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities		(11,340)		(525,108)		(25,858)		-		(562,306)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:										
Interest on investments				23,379		43,639		1,963		68,981
	-			23,379		43,639		1,963		68,981
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities				23,379		43,039		1,903		66,961
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash investments		370		355,765		452,012		269,539		1,077,686
CASH AND INVESTMENTS:										
Beginning of year		6,028		3,204,976		4,425,206		69,538		7,705,748
End of year	\$	6,398	\$	3,560,741	\$	4,877,218	\$	339,077	\$	8,783,434
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH										
PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH										
	\$	(105,657)	\$	473,508	\$	887,583	\$	(192,529)	\$	1,062,905
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	φ	(105,057)	φ	473,300	φ	667,363	φ	(192,329)	φ	1,002,903
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:		01.407		224 101		22.055				¢450.722
Depreciation		91,486		334,181		33,055		-		\$458,722
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		(445)		22.124		(4.500)		200 202		440 504
Accounts receivable		(447)		23,124		(1,568)		398,392		419,501
Interest receivable				(155)		595		(91)		349
Loans receivable		-				56,685		-		56,685
Prepaid items		-		2,000		(14)		(68,763)		(66,777)
Inventory		11,340		(5,639)		-		-		5,701
Accounts payable		446		88,543		125,397		(30,346)		184,040
Salaries and wages payable		-		(13,918)		(4,984)		-		(18,902)
Loans payable		-		-		(72,700)		-		(72,700)
Refundable deposits		-		12,734		-		24,884		37,618
Taxes payable				(59,362)		-		-		(59,362)
Unearned revenue		(458)		(262,290)		10,179		247,279		(5,290)
Compensated absences		-		10,083		(20,062)		-		(9,979)
OPEB Liability	_		_		_				_	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(3,290)	\$	602,809	\$	1,014,166	\$	378,826	\$	1,992,511

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a reimbursement basis. There are five funds as follows:

*Fleet Maintenance Fund* - Used to account for the costs of operating, maintaining, and replacing automotive equipment used by other departments. Rental rates charged to the using departments include operating costs and equipment depreciation.

Building Maintenance Fund - Used to account for the cost of maintaining all City governmental buildings.

*Insurance Fund* - Used to account for revenues from charges to operating departments sufficient to provide adequate reserve for future claims.

*Information/Communication Services Fund* - Used to account for the cost of operating, maintaining and replacing a data processing system. Rental rates charged to the using departments include operating cost and equipment depreciation.

Fringe Benefits Fund - Used to allocate fringe costs to various departments.

*Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Fund* – Used to reduce unfunded OPEB liabilities and to pay the City's portion of current year retiree medical expenses.

	Fleet Maintenance	Building Maintenance	Insurance	Information / Communication Services	Fringe Benefits	Other Post Employment Benefits	Total
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash and investments	\$ 956,174	\$ 719,054	\$ 771,634	\$ 838,117	\$ 1,208,748	\$ 586,134	\$ 5,079,861
Receivables:							
Accounts	253	3,541	-	3,875	4,205	-	11,874
Interest	-	-	273	-	401	-	674
Inventory	31,769	12,693	-	232,581	-	-	277,043
Prepaid items					22,400		22,400
Total current assets	988,196	735,288	771,907	1,074,573	1,235,754	586,134	5,391,852
Noncurrent assets:							
Capital assets:							
Depreciable assets, net	1,393,251	278,168		275,183			1,946,602
Total noncurrent assets	1,393,251	278,168		275,183			1,946,602
Total Assets	2,381,447	1,013,456	771,907	1,349,756	1,235,754	586,134	7,338,454
LIABILITIES							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable	61,326	45,867	16,586	89,330	47,254	-	260,363
Salaries payable			-		24,894	8,776	33,670
Claims and judgments payable - due within one year	-	-	128,885	-	-	-	128,885
Long-term-debt - due within one year	-	-	-	33,355	-	-	33,355
Advance to other funds	49,400	34,200		15,200			98,800
Total current liabilities	110,726	80,067	145,471	137,885	72,148	8,776	555,073
Noncurrent liabilities:							
Compensated absences - due in more than one year	26,700	27,469	-	8,998	-	-	63,167
Long-term-debt - due within one year	-	-	-	105,816	-	-	105,816
Total noncurrent liabilities	26,700	27,469		114,814		-	168,983
Total Liabilities	137,426	107,536	145,471	252,699	72,148	8,776	724,056
NET POSITION							
Net investment in capital assets	1,393,251	278,168	-	136,012	-	-	1,807,431
Unrestricted	850,770	627,752	626,436	961,045	1,163,606	577,358	4,806,967
Total Net Position	\$ 2,244,021	\$ 905,920	\$ 626,436	\$ 1,097,057	\$ 1,163,606	\$ 577,358	\$ 6,614,398

City of Pittsburg Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the year ended June 30, 2013

	Fleet Maintenance	Building Maintenance	Insurance	Information / Communication Services	Fringe Benefits	Other Post Employment Benefits	Total
OPERATING REVENUES:							
Charges for services	\$ 1,715,532	\$ 1,165,303	\$ 552,732	\$ 1,021,488	\$ 2,822,007	\$ -	\$ 7,277,062
Other operating revenues	2,000	58,031		15,500	35,219		110,750
Total operating revenues	1,717,532	1,223,334	552,732	1,036,988	2,857,226		7,387,812
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Salaries and wages	270,732	239,609	-	74,157	-	-	584,498
Department supplies	713,076	52,635	-	130,630	-	-	896,341
Rentals	33,312	942	-	-	-	-	34,254
Utilities	6,788	243,662	-	-	-	-	250,450
Maintenance and operations	109,810	253,820	-	485,800	15,387	-	864,817
Depreciation and amortization	479,046	63,119	-	32,589	-	-	574,754
Insurance premiums	9,200	133,781	537,805	-	-	-	680,786
Insurance deductible	5,208	4,596	203,132	1,404	-	-	214,340
Fringe benefits	174,195	185,201	-	53,240	2,714,141	-	3,126,777
Other operating expenses	1,101	4,180		251			5,532
Total operating expenses	1,802,468	1,181,545	740,937	778,071	2,729,528		7,232,549
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(84,936)	41,789	(188,205)	258,917	127,698		155,263
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):							
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	14,485	-	-	_	-	-	14,485
Investment income	(160)	(111)	5,593	(49)	7,857	-	13,130
Total nonoperating revenues	14,325	(111)	5,593	(49)	7,857	_	27,615
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE							
TRANSFERS	(70,611)	41,678	(182,612)	258,868	135,555		182,878
TRANSFERS:							
Transfers in	_	_	_	_	_	577,358	577,358
Transfers out	_	_	(101,000)	_	(80,800)	-	(181,800)
Transfers in (out)			(101,000)	-	(80,800)	577,358	395,558
Change in net position	(70,611)	41,678	(283,612)	258,868	54,755	577,358	578,436
NET POSITION:							
Beginning of year	2,314,632	864,242	910,048	838,189	1,108,851		6,035,962
End of year	\$ 2,244,021	\$ 905,920	\$ 626,436	\$ 1,097,057	\$ 1,163,606	\$ 577,358	\$ 6,614,398

	Ma	Fleet iintenance	Building aintenance	Iı	nsurance	Con	ormation / nmunication Services		Fringe Benefits		Other Post aployment Benefits	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:												
Cash received from customers/other funds Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Other operating revenues	\$	1,728,563 (877,696) (447,756) 2,000	\$ 1,129,265 (704,604) (421,354) 58,031	\$	554,258 (724,634) -	\$	924,872 (570,744) (120,126) 15,500	\$	2,829,109 (12,408) (2,717,469) 35,219	\$	- - 8,776 -	\$ 7,166,067 (2,890,086) (3,697,929) 110,750
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		405,111	61,338		(170,376)		249,502		134,451		8,776	688,802
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:												
Transfers (out)		-	 -		(101,000)		-		(80,800)		577,358	 395,558
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		-	 		(101,000)				(80,800)		577,358	395,558
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:												
Payments made on capital lease		-	-		-		139,171		-		-	139,171
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		14,485	-		-		-		-		-	14,485
Net changes in capital assets		(228,046)	 (1)				(206,440)	_				 (434,487)
Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities		(213,561)	 (1)				(67,269)		-	_		 (280,831)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:												
Interest revenue		(160)	 (111)		5,593		(49)		7,857		-	13,130
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		(160)	(111)		5,593		(49)		7,857	_	-	13,130
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		191,390	61,226		(265,783)		182,184		61,508		586,134	816,659
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:												
Beginning of year		764,784	657,828		1,037,417		655,933		1,147,240		-	 4,263,202
End of year	\$	956,174	\$ 719,054	\$	771,634	\$	838,117	\$	1,208,748	\$	586,134	\$ 5,079,861
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:												
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	\$	(84,936)	\$ 41,789	\$	(188,205)	\$	258,917	\$	127,698	\$	-	\$ 155,263
Depreciation Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		479,046	63,119		-		32,589		-		-	574,754
Accounts receivable		14,012	(117)		207		-		(2,898)		-	11,204
Inventory		(981)	-		-		(96,616)		-			(97,597)
Prepaid items		- 799	(10.089)		1,319		47,341		10,000 2,979		-	11,319 45,262
Accounts payable Salaries and wages payable		(5,039)	(10,988) (3,329)		5,131		(408)		(3,328)		8,776	(3,328)
Unearned revenue		(=//)	(35,921)		-		-		-		-	(35,921)
Compensated absences		2,210	6,785		-		7,679		-		-	16,674
Insurance claims payable		-	 -		11,172		-		-		-	11,172

## FIDUCIARY FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Agency Funds:

Assessment Districts Agency Fund accounts for the collection of property taxes and the payments to bondholders.

*Environmental Impact Agency Fund* accounts for the collection of builders' fees to be used for related environmental improvement projects.

Other Impact Fees Agency Fund accounts for the collection of developer fees on behalf of the Contra Costa Fire Protection District (CCFPD), Contra Costa Water District (CCWD) and the East Contra Costa Regional Fee and Finance Authority (ECCRFF).

Vista Del Mar & San Marco CFD's accounts for funds used to construct and acquire certain public improvements, consisting of roadway, water and other infrastructure improvements necessary for the development of property within the district, as well as park improvements.

	1	Beginning Balance						Ending Balance
Assessment Districts Fund	J	uly 1, 2012		Additions		Deletions	Ju	ne 30, 2013
Assets:								
Cash and investments	\$	2,096,486	\$	3,820,872	\$	3,698,540	\$	2,218,818
Cash and investments held by fiscal agent		21,245,613		1,930,808		1,972,543		21,203,878
Assessment receivable		2,066,930		117,640		6		2,184,56
Interest receivable		1,011		684		1,011		684
Total assets	\$	25,410,040	\$	5,870,004	\$	5,672,100	\$	25,607,94
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	28,636	\$	43,640	\$	42,873	\$	29,40
Deferred assessment		2,066,930		117,640		6		2,184,56
Due to bondholders		23,314,474		1,165,089		1,085,586		23,393,97
Total liabilities	\$	25,410,040	\$	1,326,369	\$	1,128,465	\$	25,607,94
Environmental Impact Fund								
Assets:								
Cash and investments	\$	670	\$	377	\$	-	\$	1,04
Interest receivable		1				1		
Total assets	\$	671	\$	377	\$	1	\$	1,04
Liabilities:								
Due to other parties	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Due to bondholders		671		376				1,04
Total liabilities	\$	671	\$	376	\$	-	\$	1,04
Other Impact Fees Fund								
Assets:								
Cash and investments	\$	17,879	\$	63,322	\$	57,347	\$	23,85
Total assets	\$	17,879	\$	63,322	\$	57,347	\$	23,85
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	11,376	\$	64,287	\$	57,347	\$	18,31
Due to other parties		6,680		63,323		64,288		5,71
Due to bondholders		(177)				-		(17
Total liabilities	\$	17,879	\$	127,610	\$	121,635	\$	23,85
Vista Del Mar & San Marco CFD's								
Assets:		2 202 240	Φ.	2 004 005	ø.	E 055 205		1 221 04
Cash and investments	\$	2,382,249	\$	3,996,005 5,085,633	\$	5,057,205 3,650,272	\$	1,321,04
Cash and investments held by fiscal agent Interest receivable		(621,432) 1,236		298		1,236		813,92 29
Total assets	\$	1,762,053	\$	9,081,936	\$	8,708,713	\$	2,135,27
		2,1 02,000		3,002,000		0,1 00,1 00		
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	66	\$	17,587	\$	17,586	\$	6
Due to bondholders  Total liabilities	\$	1,761,987 1,762,053	\$	648,222 665,809	\$	275,000 292,586	\$	2,135,20 2,135,27
Total Agency Funds			_					
Assets:								
Cash and investments	\$	4,497,284	\$	7,880,576	\$	8,813,092	\$	3,564,76
Cash and investments held by fiscal agent		20,624,181		7,016,441		5,622,815		22,017,80
Assessment receivable		2,066,930		117,640		6		2,184,56
Interest receivable		2,248		982		2,248		98
Total assets	\$	27,190,643	\$	15,015,639	\$	14,438,161	\$	27,768,12
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	40,078	\$	125,514	\$	117,806	\$	47,78
Deferred assessment		2,066,930		117,640		6		2,184,56
Due to other parties		6,680		63,323		64,288		5,71
Due to bondholders  Total liabilities	\$	25,076,955	\$	2 120 164	\$	1,360,586	œ.	25,530,05
1 Juli Havinues	<b></b>	27,190,643	φ	2,120,164	φ	1,542,686	\$	27,768,12

### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Pittsburg's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information in a statistical format as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information is conveying about the City of Pittsburg's overall financial status.

The major points of emphasis are:

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the CAFR reader understand how the City of Pittsburg's financial performance and economic status have changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the CAFR reader evaluate factors affecting the City of Pittsburg's ability to generate its property and sales taxes and other major revenues.

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the CAFR reader assess the affordability of the City of Pittsburg's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indications to help the CAFR reader understand the environment within which the City of Pittsburg's financial activities occur.

#### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain information about the City of Pittsburg's operations and resources to help the CAFR reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the City's Basic Financial Statements for the relevant year.

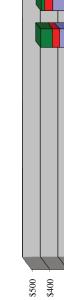
\*Due to the State of California's adoption of ABx1 26 on June 28, 2011, and amended by AB1484 on June 27, 2012, which suspended all new redvelopment activities except for limited specified activities as of that date and dissolved redevelopment agencies as of January 31, 2012, there will be large variances between the fiscal years 2010-2011 and fiscal year 2011-2012 for some of the statistical references. The City of Pittsburg has assumed the responsibilities as the Successor Agency to administer all post activies for the former Pittsburg Redevelopment Agency.



#### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report June 30, 2013

CITY OF PITTSBURG
Net Position by Component
Last Eight Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)



 ${\it anoilliM}$ 

			Fisca	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	e 30,			
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Governmental activities								
Net Investment in								
Capital Assets	(\$153,333,826)	\$3,247,946	\$18,733,410	\$32,357,570	\$59,908,182	\$46,442,103	\$252,487,708	\$281,680,787
Restricted	124,840,230	58,131,686	28,890,295	46,826,571	51,627,971	63,967,311	14,746,589	25,904,321
Unrestricted	99,416,697	28,994,097	50,069,992	(5,009,852)	(38,861,513)	(62,825,341)	58,656,185	6,994,639
Total governmental activities net position	\$70,923,101	\$90,373,729	\$97,693,697	\$74,174,289	\$72,674,640	\$47,584,073	\$325,890,482	\$314,579,747
Business-type activities								
Net Investment in								
Capital Assets	\$36,566,114	\$42,643,385	\$44,780,703	\$73,704,658	\$67,603,197	\$73,188,754	\$79,796,698	\$87,252,264
Restricted	3,602,121	13,474,928	24,190,306	20,189,744	16,057,202	20,709,344	23,822,298	21,659,904
Unrestricted	41,341,654	30,681,028	12,931,446	11,345,116	25,075,506	20,765,153	8,802,052	11,726,531
Total business-type activities net position	\$81,509,889	\$86,799,341	\$81,902,455	\$105,239,518	\$108,735,905	\$114,663,251	\$112,421,048	\$120,638,699
Primary government								
Net Investment in								
Capital Assets	(\$116,767,712)	\$45,891,331	\$63,514,113	\$106,062,228	\$127,511,379	\$119,630,857	\$332,284,406	\$368,933,051
Restricted	128,442,351	71,606,614	53,080,601	67,016,315	67,685,173	84,676,655	38,568,887	47,564,225
Unrestricted	140,758,351	59,675,125	63,001,438	6,335,264	(13,786,007)	(42,060,188)	67,458,237	18,721,170
Total primary government net position	\$152,432,990	\$177,173,070	\$179,596,152	\$179,413,807	\$181,410,545	\$162,247,324	\$438,311,530	\$435,218,446

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Changes in Net Position Last Seven Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

			Fis	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	June 30,		
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Expenses							
Governmental Activities:							
General Government	\$14,254,413	\$21,504,808	\$11,842,142	\$18,568,935	\$14,788,317	\$7,933,936	\$6,684,607
Public Safety	16,949,031	19,147,330	37,075,329	20,844,081	20,111,317	22,929,002	20,955,624
Public Works	17,949,516	16,356,492	15,020,101	13,685,011	19,975,441	16,741,235	19,679,890
Community Development	25,815,463	31,332,797	37,032,108	22,565,100	25,958,714	26,418,644	23,214,430
Culture and Recreation	1,892,674	1,854,555	1,741,484	733,417	476,739	595,285	699,730
Interest on Long Term Debt	20,495,286	23,435,995	35,950,401	19,671,322	23,519,241	13,717,168	1,026,639
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	97,356,383	113,631,977	138,661,565	96,067,866	104,829,769	88,335,270	72,260,920
Business-Type Activities:							
Water	13,372,173	14,316,223	14,013,116	13,614,034	14,449,902	14,884,762	15,518,027
Wastewater	1,929,214	1,972,310	2,218,519	2,407,534	2,317,726	2,442,521	2,212,309
Marina	2,378,869	2,112,615	2,320,709	2,139,241	2,168,789	2,405,288	2,448,483
Other-Non-Major Enterprise Funds	6,663,142	7,430,302	7,607,155	7,563,600	5,552,384	5,147,173	4,984,797
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	24,343,398	25,831,450	26,159,499	25,724,409	24,488,801	24,879,744	25,163,616
	\$121,699,781	\$139,463,427	\$164,821,064	\$121,792,275	\$129,318,570	\$113,215,014	\$97,424,536
Program Revenues							
Governmental Activities:							
Charges for Services:							
General Government	\$8,362,348	\$114,718	\$2,165,995	\$6,451,351	\$5,614,500	\$6,852,057	\$5,190,861
Public Safety	633,513	750,286	1,054,367	1,287,433	987,348	1,044,743	842,598
Public Works	4,077,620	2,930,076	1,186,331	5,733,983	2,755,943	3,596,128	4,356,858
Community Development	90,302	4,318,365	8,392,107	5,914,983	6,498,599	19,229,249	8,189,144
Culture and Recreation	533,114	419,320	198,873	212,184	257,627	420,047	685,418
Operating Grants and Contributions	19,357,391	18,175,592	15,252,456	14,022,072	16,926,790	12,661,954	12,104,023
Capital Grants and Contributions	948,905	5,243,189	2,193,823	1,119,989	929,465	3,997,403	314,203
Total Government Activities Program Revenues	34,003,193	31,951,546	30,443,952	34,741,995	33,970,272	47,801,581	31,683,105

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Changes in Net Position (continued) Last Seven Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

			Fis	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	June 30,		
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Business-Type Activities:							
Charges for Services:							
Water	15,974,805	15,780,234	15,121,036	16,695,089	16,880,039	17,276,044	19,605,199
Wastewater	3,864,420	3,305,065	3,846,151	4,471,813	4,373,309	4,566,645	5,049,987
Marina	1,653,350	1,732,960	1,829,397	1,681,500	1,850,375	1,942,681	1,914,502
Other-Non-Major Enterprise Funds	6,242,843	7,369,613	7,965,358	6,915,483	10,513,007	5,966,340	6,204,779
Operating Grants and Contributions							
Capital Grants and Contributions	197,903	331,649	18,110,472	591,456	309,021	205,675	2,019,849
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenue	27,933,321	28,519,521	46,872,414	30,355,341	33,925,751	29,957,385	34,794,316
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$61,936,514	\$60,471,067	\$77,316,366	\$65,097,336	\$67,896,023	\$77,758,966	\$66,477,421
•							
Net (Expense)/Revenue							
Governmental Activities	(\$63,353,190)	(\$81,680,431)	(\$81,680,431) (\$108,217,613)	(\$61,325,871)	(\$70,859,497)	(\$40,533,689)	(\$40,577,815)
Business-Type Activities	3,589,923	2,688,071	20,712,915	4,630,932	9,436,950	5,077,641	9,630,700
Total Primary Government Net Expense	(\$59,763,267)	(\$78,992,360)	(\$87,504,698)	(\$56,694,939)	(\$61,422,547)	(\$35,456,048)	(\$30,947,115)

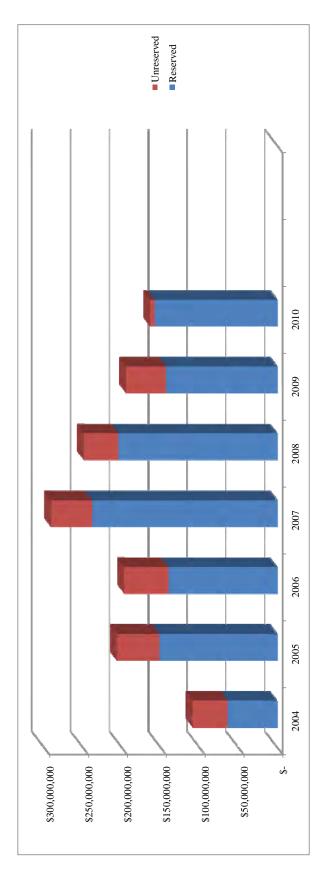
CITY OF PITTSBURG
Changes in Net Position
(continued)
Last Seven Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

			Ē	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	June 30,		
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	Position						
Governmental Activities:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes	\$50,917,360	\$51,782,902	\$49,448,715	\$39,995,052	\$40,456,473	\$23,507,704	\$2,176,998
Sales Taxes	7,953,283	7,295,549	7,167,394	5,998,652	5,438,354	6,168,690	11,232,622
Motor Vehicle In-Lieu	6,042,275	4,871,681	4,714,411	4,019,459	3,936,649	4,470,104	3,727,494
Transient Occupancy Tax	149,393	172,734	185,120	256,226	279,852	361,238	447,537
Inter Governmental Revenues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonregulatory Franchise and Business	2,246,603	3,544,661	3,025,968	2,378,602	2,660,883	3,103,823	3,890,567
Interest Earnings	11,146,109	11,718,198	10,602,828	2,414,528	2,314,878	1,583,156	74,095
Other	2,134,499	940,352	1,166,245	3,309,593	7,375,344	6,822,671	8,252,592
Transfers	563,960	10,773,070	6,242,560	1,454,110	3,957,110	273,042,911	1,681,364
Gain (loss) on sale of assets					(18,539,878)	0	0
Total Government Activities	81,153,482	91,099,147	82,553,241	59,826,222	47,879,665	319,060,297	31,483,269
Business-Type Activities:							
Interest Earnings	2,263,490	1,961,224	1,093,600	321,967	447,506	400,199	268,315
Transfers	(563,960)	(8,688,861)	(6,242,560)	(1,454,110)	(3,957,110)	(7,720,043)	(1,681,364)
Total Business-Type Activities	1,699,530	(6,727,637)	(5,148,960)	(1,132,143)	(3,509,604)	(7,319,844)	(1,413,049)
Total Primary Government	\$82,853,012	\$84,371,510	\$77,404,281	\$58,694,079	\$44,370,061	\$311,740,453	\$30,070,220
Change in Net Position							
Governmental Activities	\$17,800,292	\$9,418,716	(\$25,664,372)	(\$1,499,649)	(\$22,979,832)	\$278,126,409	(\$9,094,546)
Business-Type Activities	5,289,453	(4,039,566)	15,563,955	3,498,789	5,927,346	(2,242,203)	8,217,651
Total Primary Government	\$23,089,745	\$5,379,150	(\$10,100,417)	\$1,999,140	(\$17,052,486)	\$275,884,206	(\$876,895)

**Fund Balances of Governmental Funds** (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) \*Pre-GASB 54; See Next page for GASB 54 FY2011 CITY OF PITTSBURG Last Ten Fiscal Years



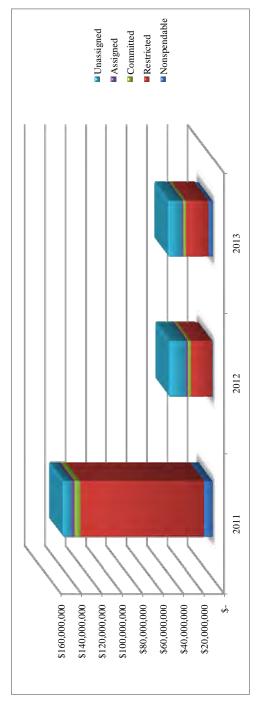




									Ē	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	J Jun	e 30,		
		2004		2005	*	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010
General Fund	6	013 555	9	000 370	6	272.186	6	103 601	6	L3F 90C	6	983 606	6	010310
Keserved	•	015,227	•	742,280	4	2/2,180	٥	190,764	4	709,707	0	202,280	•	713,249
Unreserved		7,235,268		8,952,718		8,183,807		9,566,686		10,793,012		6,428,850		6,798,062
Total General Fund	s	7,957,778	S	9,197,998	S	8,555,993	S	10,059,367	S	11,001,779	~	6,631,436	S	7,013,311
All Other Governmental Funds		2004		2005	*	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010
Reserved	S	62,362,398	S	150,732,011	8	138,881,219	S	236,888,018	s	203,272,346	S	142,074,124	s	156,737,984
Unreserved, designated		24,060,758		42,695,263		\$29,455,358		41,043,642		33,855,453		45,107,266		(777,130)
Unreserved, reported in:														
Special Revenue Funds		7,287,439		2,162,348		9,204,969		2,526,959		0		0		0
Capital Project Funds		6,393,824		931,032		10,007,934		0		0		0		0
Total all other governmental funds	S	\$ 100,104,419	s	196,520,654	*	187,549,480	S	280,458,619	S	237,127,799	÷	187,181,390	S	155,960,854
Total Government Funds		2004		2005	*	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010
Reserved	S	63,084,908	S	150,977,291	S	139,253,405	\$	237,380,699	\$	203,481,113	\$	142,276,710	\$	156,953,233
Unreserved		44,977,289		54,741,361		56,852,068		53,137,287		44,648,465		51,536,116		6,020,932
Total Government Funds	S	108,062,197	S	205,718,652	S	196,105,473	S	290,517,986	S	248,129,578	\$	193,812,826	\$	162,974,165

CITY OF PITTSBURG Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

(GASB 54 FY2011 Implementation Year)



							Fis	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	nded	June 30,					
		2011		2012		2013	*								
General Fund															
Nonspendable	S	280,573	↔	305,497	↔	3,054,208									
Restricted															
Committed															
Assigned		2,058,442		2,254,797		1,574,732									
Unassigned		16,456,660		16,513,473		13,544,751									
Total General Fund	s	18,795,675	s	19,073,767	\$	18,173,691	\$   •	\$	1	\$	1	\$	\$ 1	\$ \$	
All Other Governmental Funds		2011		2012		2013	*								
Nonspendable	S	8,169,424	<b>↔</b>	288,763	S	823,003						! 	 		
Restricted		121,278,118 *	*	20,415,122		21,970,943									
Committed		5,847,490		3,317,275		3,228,348									
Assigned		1,025,382		\$86,405		\$220,995									
Unassigned		(8,180,337)		(271,836)		(677,255)									
Total all other governmental funds	\$	128,140,077	8	23,835,729	\$	\$ 25,566,034	\$ *	\$	1	\$	1	\$	\$ -	\$ \$	
<b>Total Government Funds</b>		2011		2012		2013	*								
Nonspendable	\$	8,449,997	s	594,260	S	3,877,211									
Restricted		121,278,118		20,415,122	•	21,970,943									
Committed		5,847,490		3,317,275		3,228,348									
Assigned		3,083,824		2,341,202		1,795,727									
Unassigned		8,276,323		16,241,637		12,867,496									
Total Fund Balances	\$	146,935,752	\$	42,909,496	\$	43,739,725	\$ 1	\$	٠	\$	1	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	
									ĺ						

\* See Note on Statistics Introduction Tab which explains the Jan 2012 RDA Dissolution by State of California For additional Detail on Fund Classifications, see Note 9 of Notes to Basic Financial Statements

#### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

#### Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

{in thousands}

			Fiscal Year Ended June 3	30,	
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Revenues					
Taxes	\$47,650	\$49,003	\$55,803	\$65,549	\$65,453
Licenses, permits and fees	2,402	4,632	2,016	8,620	2,091
Fines and forfeitures	283	295	170	249	880
Use of money and property	2,248	4,733	7,594	10,899	11,444
Intergovernmental revenues	23,542	20,523	21,896	21,277	25,119
Charges for services	4,322	5,666	3,692	5,584	4,810
Other	1,540	1,843	4,992	1,626	2,360
Total Revenues	81,987	86,695	96,163	113,804	112,157
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	14,882	20,419	60,290	19,986	20,127
Public safety	14,585	14,346	15,900	16,572	18,141
Public works	5,635	10,530	7,472	10,998	8,889
Community development	18,074	25,996	18,724	24,232	37,243
Culture and recreation	1,522	1,574	1,773	1,893	1,855
Capital outlay	19,949	13,750	23,649	47,903	49,763
Debt service:					
Principal repayment	4,240	4,100	4,790	4,960	7,550
Interest and fiscal charges	9,454	13,577	15,525	18,221	25,261
Total Expenditures	88,341	104,292	148,123	144,765	168,829
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures	(6,354)	(17,597)	(51,960)	(30,961)	(56,672)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers in	37,092	43,733	47,720	75,014	94,537
Transfers (out)	(38,556)	(52,248)	(51,305)	(74,999)	(83,373)
Capital Contributions			3,208	(180)	(15)
Refunding tax allocation bonds		(21,166)			
Payment to escrow Account				(44,218)	0
Tax allocation bonds issued		146,605	39,566	169,820	0
Special assessment bonds issued		(3,936)			
Bond Issuance Costs			(248)	(4,171)	(13)
Sale of capital assets	1,215	2,264	3,193	4,109	2,315
Total other financing sources (uses)	(249)	115,252	42,134	125,375	13,451
Net Change in fund balances before	(\$6,603)	\$97,655	(\$9,826)	\$94,414	(\$43,221)
Extraordinary Items (Note 4)					
Assets Tramsferred to Housing Sucessor					
Liabilities Assumed by Successor Agency NET Change in Fund Balances					
Debt service as a percentage of					
noncapital expenditures	20.0%	19.5%	16.3%	23.6%	26.6%

		cu sunc 50,		
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
\$62,819	\$54,174	\$56,023	\$40,582	\$29,727
599	1,145	2,120	2,794	3,633
670	185	175	187	168
10,602	2,780	2,764	1,689	61
23,692	21,089	23,118	27,584	17,627
5,705	4,879	6,205	4,071	7,333
2,641	7,470	3,738	7,557	3,484
106,728	91,722	94,143	84,464	62,033
18,473	16,766	13,528	12,496	5,024
18,819	19,334	19,253	19,536	19,580
8,295	8,394	11,947	6,609	5,849
33,465	23,809	38,541	29,535	27,909
1,741	733	476	595	700
29,245	24,467	10,262	4,901	1,446
9,311	8,269	9,667	11,485	375
32,089	23,205	23,121	13,598	1,609
151,438	124,977	126,795	98,755	62,492
(44,710)	(33,255)	(32,652)	(14,291)	(459)
87,911	111,605	68,170	45,327	7,235
(82,193)	(110,316)	(63,633)	(37,343)	(5,950)
0				

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

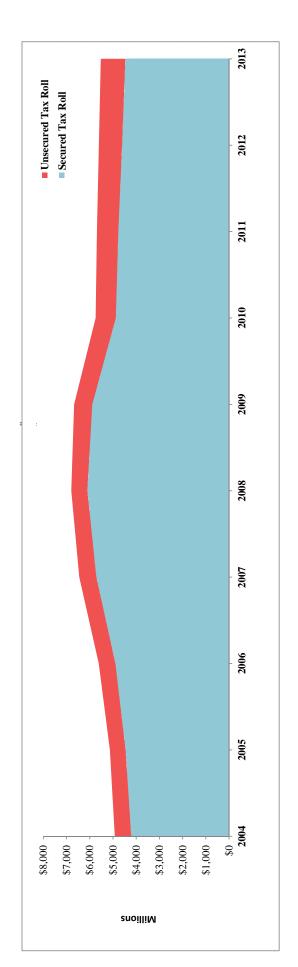
2,680	1,127	(18,553)	2,211	4					
(9,606)	2,416	(14,016)	10,195	1,289					
(\$54,316)	(\$30,839)	(\$46,668)	(\$4,096)	\$830					
			(\$2,002) (97,928) -104,026						
29.2%	32.7%	31.9%	25.9%	3.3%					
ntergovernmental Revenues Re-classified to Program Income & Other Taxes									

(79,665) 0 61,661

> 0 2,680

<sup>\*</sup> In

CITY OF PITTSBURG
Assessed and Estimated Actual
Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years



		Secured Tax Roll						NET		Total
Fiscal			Personal	Unsecured	GROSS	LESS: Exemptions	emptions	Assessed	Estimated	Direct
Year	Land	Improvements	Property	Tax Roll	Tax Roll	HOPTR (1)	Others	Valuation (a)	Full Market (a)	Tax Rate (b)
2004	\$ 1,046,503,726	\$ 3,147,462,227	\$ 20,945,073	20,945,073 \$ 709,095,037	\$ 4,924,006,063	\$ 69,854,212	\$ 66,462,042	\$ 4,787,689,809	\$ 4,787,689,809	0.73468
2005	1,214,874,628	3,226,664,477	17,393,708	675,820,760	5,134,753,573	69,378,527	69,291,313	4,996,083,733	4,996,083,733	0.74275
2006	1,417,629,819	3,461,480,941	19,005,669	717,030,128	5,615,146,557	68,931,232	66,144,479	5,480,070,846	5,480,070,846	0.73642
2007	1,755,807,325	3,935,984,909	25,561,424	735,525,554	6,452,879,212	67,070,432	111,498,185	6,274,310,595	6,274,310,595	0.73326
2008	2,079,929,185	3,998,818,379	27,034,992	692,059,619	6,797,842,175	66,662,966	129,436,694	6,601,742,515	6,601,742,515	0.74171
2009	1,886,619,969	3,977,346,545	29,871,943	782,213,672	6,676,052,129	66,141,210	138,181,611	6,471,729,308	6,471,729,308	0.74057
2010	1,355,858,246	3,488,509,274	35,030,993	868,770,588	5,748,169,101	65,495,515	148,448,271	5,534,225,315	5,534,225,315	0.73534
2011	1,271,652,002	3,468,075,002	32,556,725	921,168,099	5,693,451,828	64,704,851	174,568,314	5,454,178,663	5,454,178,663	0.73265
2012	1,199,342,285	3,380,327,868	29,398,082	1,000,793,072	5,609,861,307	62,930,462	163,259,839	5,383,671,006	5,383,671,006	0.73307
2013	1,154,280,061	3,284,318,842	29,454,784	1,058,290,739	5,526,344,426	61,050,228	167,858,949	5,297,435,249	5,297,435,249	0.72809

Source: Contra Costa County Auditor Controller Office Certificate of Assessed Valuations

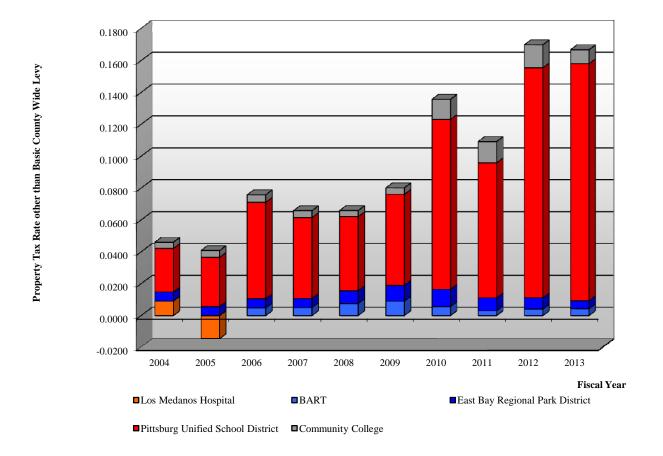
(1) Homeowners' Property Tax Relief

<sup>(</sup>a) The State Constitution requires property to be assessed at one hundred percent of the most recent purchase price, plus an increment of no more than two percent annually, plus any local over-rides. These values are considered to be full market values.

<sup>(</sup>b) California cities do not set their own direct tax rate. The state constitution establishes the rate at 1% and allocates a portion of that amount, by an annual calculation, to all the taxing entities within a tax rate area.

#### **CITY OF PITTSBURG**

# Property Tax Rates All Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years



Fiscal Year	Basic County Wide Levy	Pittsburg Direct Rate*	Los Medanos Hospital	Bay Area Rapid Transit	East Bay Regional Park District	Pittsburg Unified School District	Community College	Total
2004	1.0000	0.73468	0.0091	_	0.0057	0.0274	0.0038	1.7807
2005	1.0000	0.74275	-0.0144	-	0.0057	0.0309	0.0042	1.7691
2006	1.0000	0.73642	0.0000	0.0048	0.0057	0.0606	0.0047	1.8074
2007	1.0000	0.73326	0.0000	0.0050	0.0057	0.0508	0.0043	1.7941
2008	1.0000	0.74171	0.0000	0.0076	0.0080	0.0465	0.0038	1.8000
2009	1.0000	0.74057	0.0000	0.0090	0.0100	0.0571	0.0040	1.8117
2010	1.0000	0.73534	0.0000	0.0057	0.0108	0.1066	0.0126	1.8653
2011	1.0000	0.73265	0.0000	0.0031	0.0080	0.0848	0.0133	1.8388
2012	1.0000	0.73307	0.0000	0.0041	0.0071	0.1443	0.0144	1.8989
2013	1.0000	0.72809	0.0000	0.0043	0.0051	0.1487	0.0087	1.8906

<sup>\*</sup> Pittsburg Direct Rate = the weighted average of City's Share of 1% levy & Redevelopment Rate Source: Contra Costa County Assessors Office & Hdl Coren & Cone

## CITY OF PITTSBURG Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

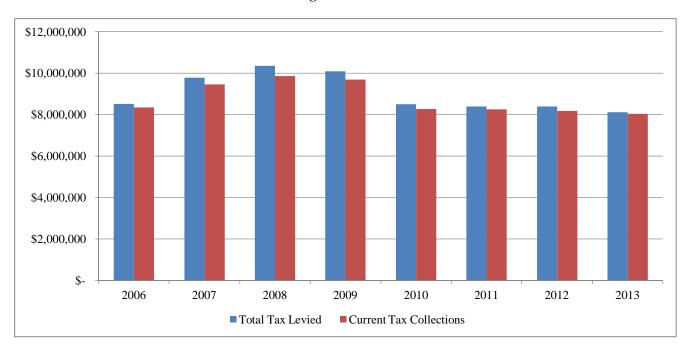
		2013-14			2003-04	
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed Value
Delta Energy Center	\$ 381,500,000	1	7.12%	\$ 563,700,000	1	13.57%
Calpine Corporation	355,971,000	2	6.64%			
Dow Agrosciences LLC	306,423,254	3	5.72%	107,439,351	3	2.59%
USS - Posco Industries	261,840,867	4	4.89%	369,458,045	2	8.89%
United Spiral Pipe LLC	136,521,792	5	2.55%			
K2 Pure Solution	123,879,034	6	2.31%			
Sierra Pacific Properties	99,532,196	7	1.86%	64,905,652	4	1.56%
Century Plaza Corporation	63,403,742	8	1.18%			
Kirker Creek Limited Partnership	54,488,307	9	1.02%	41,460,518	6	1.00%
San Marco Properties LLC	53,247,252	10	0.99%			
GWF Power System Limited Partner				33,972,208	8	0.82%
National Energy				37,073,029	7	0.89%
Praxair ACG-Pittsburg Investors LLC						
Albert D. Seeno Construction Co.				61,831,791	5	1.49%
Franklin Los Medanos Association				17,176,175	9	0.41%
Ronald P and Maureen Ashley				16,000,330	10	0.39%
Subtotal	\$ 1,836,807,444		34.28%	\$ 1,313,017,099		31.61%

Total Net Assessed Valuation:

Fiscal Year 2012-13 \$5,358,557,216 Fiscal Year 2003-2004 \$4,153,604,077

Source: Hdl Coren & Cone

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Property Tax Levies and Collections as of June 30 Last Eight Fiscal Years

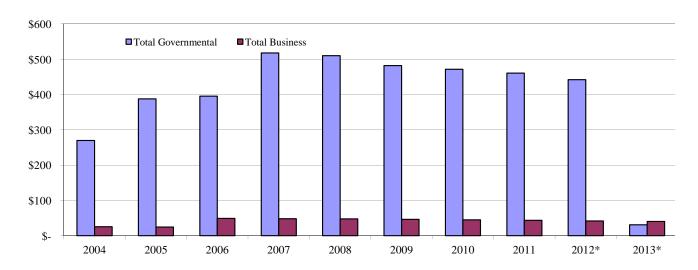


Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levied	_	urrent Tax	Percent of Levy  County Collected <sup>1</sup>	Delinquent Tax Collections <sup>1</sup>	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections To Tax Levy
2006	\$ 8,509,194	\$	8,348,903	98.12%	-	\$ 8,348,903	98.12%
2007	9,789,806		9,457,090	96.60%	-	9,457,090	96.60%
2008	10,360,164		9,863,684	95.21%	-	9,863,684	95.21%
2009	10,091,171		9,688,030	96.01%	-	9,688,030	96.01%
2010	8,502,712		8,275,123	97.32%	-	8,275,123	97.32%
2011	8,398,671		8,254,436	98.28%	-	8,254,436	98.28%
2012	8,399,298		8,171,100	97.28%	-	8,171,100	97.28%
2013	8,119,308		8,040,574	99.03%	-	8,040,574	99.03%
	-, -,		-,,-			-,,-	

<sup>1</sup> The County provides the City 100% of its tax levy under the "Teeter Plan", an agreement which allows the County to keep all interest and delinquency charges collected.

Source: CCC Auditor-Controller (Procedure 10-147)

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years



	Governmental Activities									
	Tax		Pass		Special					
Fiscal	Allocation		Through	A	Assessment	Landfill				
Year	Bonds		bligations		Debt	Containment	Total			
2004	\$ 237,124,796	\$	5,444,924	\$	27,415,000	N/A	\$ 269,984,720			
2005	352,556,357		8,206,902		26,795,000	N/A	387,558,259			
2006	347,766,357		9,162,781		38,265,000	N/A	395,194,138			
2007	472,741,357		7,232,732		37,595,000	N/A	517,569,089			
2008	465,191,354		8,186,499		36,655,000	N/A	510,032,853			
2009	438,152,213		8,050,000		35,675,000	N/A	481,877,213			
2010	430,167,213		6,488,051		34,650,000	N/A	471,305,264			
2011	420,857,213		6,342,224		33,580,000	N/A	460,779,437			
2012*	409,672,213		-		32,490,000	N/A	442,162,213			
2013*	0		-		31,175,000	N/A	31,175,000			

	В	Business-Type Activi	ties			
Fiscal Year	Water Revenue Bonds	Sewer Revenue Bonds	Total	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income (a)	Per Capita (a)
2004	\$ 13,760,000	\$ 11,845,000	\$ 25,605,000	\$ 295,589,720	9.76%	\$ 4,808
2005	13,430,000	11,335,000	24,765,000	412,323,259	12.09%	6,586
2006	38,475,000	10,815,000	49,290,000	444,484,138	12.72%	7,106
2007	38,025,000	10,285,000	48,310,000	565,879,089	15.36%	8,982
2008	37,945,000	9,740,000	47,685,000	557,717,853	16.62%	8,762
2009	37,260,000	9,185,000	46,445,000	528,322,213	14.71%	8,178
2010	36,425,000	8,615,000	45,040,000	516,345,264	12.61%	7,948
2011	35,515,000	8,025,000	43,540,000	504,319,437	12.62%	8,021
2012	34,580,000	7,420,000	42,000,000	484,162,213	11.79%	7,488
2013	33,620,000	6,800,000	40,420,000	71,595,000	1.88%	1,090

Note: Debt amounts exclude any premiums, discounts, or other amortization amounts.

With the dissolution of RDA in January 2012, the debts related to Former RDA moved to Successor Agency

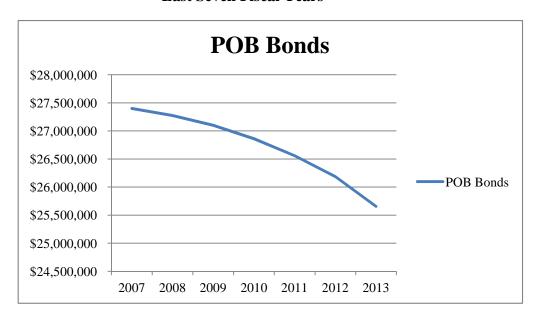
Sources: City of Pittsburg

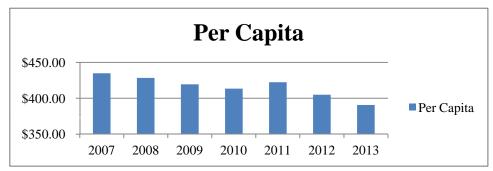
State of California, Department of Finance (population)

U.S. Department of commerce, Bureau of the Census (income)

(a) See Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for personal income and population data.

### CITY OF PITTSBURG Ratio of Pension Obligation Debt Outstanding Last Seven Fiscal Years\*





#### **General Bonded Debt Outstanding**

#### Percentage of

Fiscal	POB		<b>Total Gross</b>		Per
Year	Bonds	Total	Revenue	(	Capita
2007	\$ 27,400,000	\$ 27,400,000	24.08%	\$	434.89
2008	27,275,000	27,275,000	24.32%		428.50
2009	27,100,000	27,100,000	25.39%		419.50
2010	26,860,000	26,860,000	29.28%		413.44
2011	26,560,000	26,560,000	28.21%		422.41
2012	26,185,000	26,185,000	31.00%		404.96
2013	25,655,000	25,655,000	41.36%		390.70

Pension Obligation Bonds issued June 2006

<sup>\*</sup> This debt service schedule does not include the Captial Appreciation Bonds of \$12,166,055.85

#### Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt June 30, 2013

2012-13 Assessed Valuation \$1,765,026,686					
(After deducting \$3,593,458,791Redevlopment Incremental Valuation)			ъ .		
	T-4-1	D.L.	Percentage		Amount
	Total		Applicable To City of		Applicable To City of
OVEDLADDING TAV AND ASSESSMENT DEDT	Outsta 6/30/	U	•		•
OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT	0/30/	2013	Pittsburg (1)		Pittsburg
Bay Area Rapid Transit District GO Bonds	\$ 410	,690,000	1.066%	\$	4,377,955
Contra Costa Community College District	209	,930,000	3.793%		7,962,645
Antioch Unified School District Facilities Improvement District No. 1	64	4,927,391	5.023%		3,261,303
Mount Diablo Unified School District	449	,305,057	2.618%		11,762,806
Mount Diablo Unified School District CFD No.1	48	,770,000	2.618%		1,276,799
Pittsburg Unified School District	196	,358,211	97.343%		191,140,973
City of Pittsburg Community Facilities District No. 2005-2	10	,640,000	100%		10,640,000
City of Pittsburg 1915 Act Bonds	20	,535,000	100%		20,535,000
East Bay Regional Park District	135	,565,000	1.648%		2,234,111
SUB-TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT	\$ 1,546	,720,659		\$	253,191,593
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:					
Contra Costa County General Fund Obligations	\$ 282	,641,006	3.779%	\$	10,681,004
Contra Costa County Pension Obligations	310	,110,000	3.779%		11,719,057
Contra Costa Community College District Certificates of Participation		780,000	3.793%		29,585
Antioch Unified School District Certificates of Participation	19	,245,000	2.968%		571,192
Pittsburg Unified School District Certificates of Participation	27	,275,000	97.343%		26,550,303
City of Pittsburg Pension Obligation Bonds	38	,351,056	100%		38,351,056
Contra Costa Fire Protection District Pension Obligations	106	,185,000	8.373%		8,890,870
SUB-TOTAL GROSS AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT	784	,587,062			96,793,067
Less: Contra Costa County revenue supported obligations					(3,967,676)
TOTAL NET DIRECT & OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT	\$ 784	,587,062		\$	92,825,391
OVERLAPPING TAX INCREMENT DEBT (Successor Agency)	\$ 394	,077,213	100%	\$	394,077,213
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT					38,351,056
TOTAL GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT					705,710,816
TOTAL NET OVERLAPPING DEBT					701,743,140
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT				(2) \$	744,061,872
NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT	\$ 2,331	,307,721		\$	740,094,196

<sup>(1)</sup> The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the city is estimated using taxable assessed property value. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping district's assessed value that is within the boundaries of the city divided by the district's total taxable assessed value.

#### RATIOS TO ADJUSTED ASSESSED VALUATION:

Total Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt	4.73%
Combined Direct Debt (\$38,351,056)	0.72%
Gross Combined Total Debt	13.89%
Net Combined Total Debt	13.81%
Ratios to Redevelopment Incremental Valuation (\$3,593,458,791):	
Total Overlapping Tax Increment Debt	10.97%

Source: CALMUNI Statistics

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

## CITY OF PITTSBURG Computation of Legal Bonded Debt Margin June 30, 2013

#### ASSESSED VALUATION:

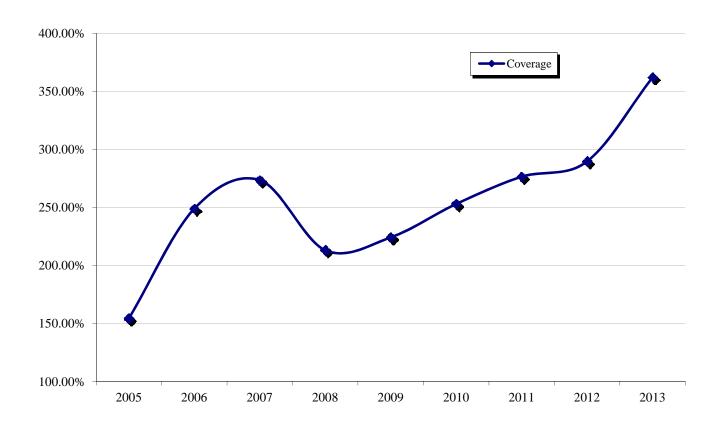
Secured property assessed value, net of exempt real property (1) Net of \$3,593,458,791 Redevelopment Incremental Valuation	\$1,765,026,686 (1)	
BONDED DEBT LIMIT (3.75% OF ASSESSED VALUE) (a)	_	\$66,188,501
AMOUNT OF DEBT SUBJECT TO LIMIT:		
Total Bonded Debt	\$0	
Less Tax Allocation Bonds and Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Certificate of Participation not subject to limit		
Amount of debt subject to limit	_	0
LEGAL BONDED DERT MARGIN		\$66 188 501

Fiscal Year	 Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	 Legal Debt Margin	Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit
2004	\$ 69,724,135	0	\$ 69,724,135	0.00%
2005	63,272,582	0	63,272,582	0.00%
2006	67,444,896	0	67,444,896	0.00%
2007	78,807,669	0	78,807,669	0.00%
2008	80,491,813	0	80,491,813	0.00%
2009	79,517,400	0	79,517,400	0.00%
2010	69,553,156	0	69,553,156	0.00%
2011	68,710,034	0	68,710,034	0.00%
2012	67,444,590	0	67,444,590	0.00%
2013	66,188,501	0	66,188,501	0.00%

#### NOTE:

(a) California Government Code, Section 43605 sets the debt limit at 15%. The Code section was enacted prior to the change in basing assessed value to full market value when it was previously 25% of market value. Thus, the limit shown as 3.75% is one-fourth the limit to account for the adjustment of showing assessed valuation at full cash value.

## CITY OF PITTSBURG Revenue Bond Coverage Wastewater Revenue Bonds



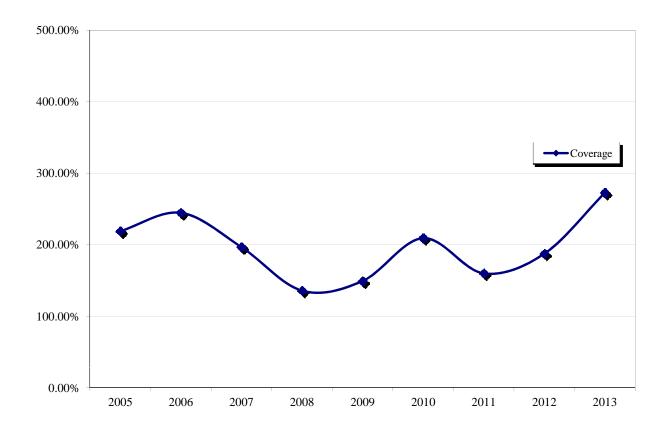
			<b>Net Revenue</b>	Debt S	ervice Require	ements		
Fiscal Year	Gross Revenue	Operating Expenses	Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage	
2005	\$ 2,684,198	\$1,255,320	\$ 1,428,878	\$ 510,000	\$ 416,557	\$ 926,557	1.54	
2006	3,821,139	1,559,752	2,261,387	520,000	388,978	908,978	2.49	
2007	4,104,374	1,557,192	2,547,182	530,000	401,640	931,640	2.73	
2008	3,534,174	1,571,582	1,962,592	545,000	376,049	921,049	2.13	
2009	3,951,296	1,887,607	2,063,689	555,000	365,802	920,802	2.24	
2010	4,431,558	2,032,469	2,399,089	570,000	378,784	948,784	2.53	
2011	4,407,092	1,846,762	2,560,330	590,000	336,436	926,436	2.76	
2012	4,651,016	1,971,734	2,679,282	605,000	320,198	925,198	2.90	
2013	5,111,678	1,799,354	3,312,324	620,000	295,207	915,207	3.62	

Notes: This Schedule has been modified to reconcile to the Revenue Manager's Analysis for annual Bond Disclosures

Source: City of Pittsburg Annual Financial Statements as analyzed by Finance Division Revenue Manager

#### **Revenue Bond Coverage**

#### 2008\* (Refunded 1997 & 2005) Water Revenue Bonds

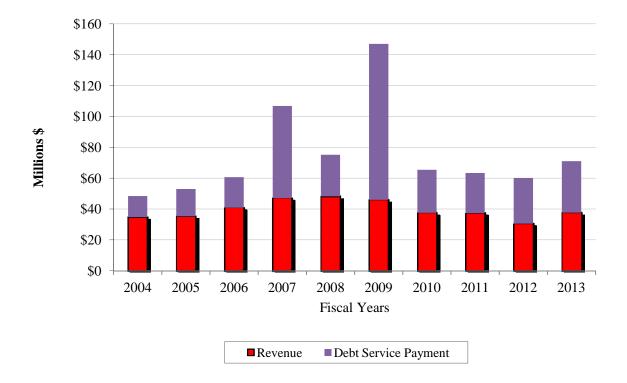


			Net Revenue	Debt	Service Requi	rements			
Fiscal Year	Gross Revenue	Operating Expenses	Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	Total	Coverage		
2005	\$11,544,389	\$ 9,565,349	\$ 1,979,040	\$ 310,000	\$ 594,049	\$ 904,049	2.19		
2006	13,696,163	9,990,031	3,706,132	330,000	1,184,744	1,514,744	2.45		
2007	15,675,745	11,075,094	4,600,651	720,000	1,618,683	2,338,683	1.97		
2008	15,416,932	11,777,521	3,639,411	450,000	2,231,718	2,681,718	1.36		
2009	15,261,927	11,776,223	3,485,704	450,000	1,887,100	2,337,100	1.49		
2010	16,489,040	11,380,669	5,108,371	685,000	1,756,422	2,441,422	2.09		
2011	16,622,010	11,087,014	5,534,996	835,000	2,626,509	3,461,509	1.60		
2012	17,149,663	12,120,679	5,028,984	910,000	1,773,709	2,683,709	1.87		
2013	19,205,915	12,279,325	6,926,590	960,000	1,580,278	2,540,278	2.73		

Notes: This Schedule has been modified to reconcile to the Revenue Manager's Analysis for annual Bond Disclosures

Source: City of Pittsburg Annual Financial Statements as Analyzed by the Finance Division Revenue Manager

#### **Bonded Debt Pledged Revenue Coverage Tax Allocation Bonds Last Ten Fiscal Years**



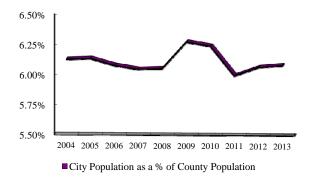
T7 1	,	Tax	 Deb	t Se	ervio	e Requiremen	ts				
Fiscal Year		Increment Revenue	 Principal			Interest <sup>3</sup>	Total	Coverage			
2004	\$	34,730,440	\$ 4,240,000		\$	9,454,394	\$13,694,394	2.54			
2005		35,255,101	4,100,000			13,576,709	17,676,709	1.99			
2006		40,823,118	4,790,000			14,995,717	19,785,717	2.06			
2007		47,087,969	44,845,000	1		14,888,380	59,733,381	0.79			
2008		48,211,302	7,550,000			19,390,241	26,940,241	1.79			
2009		45,913,508	84,335,000	2		16,727,258	101,062,260	0.45			
2010		37,493,101	7,985,000			19,873,150	27,858,150	1.35			
2011		37,342,837	9,310,000			16,683,580	25,993,580	1.44			
2012		30,497,707	11,185,000			18,391,950	29,576,950	1.03			
2013		37,580,423	15,595,000			17,812,924	33,407,924	1.12			

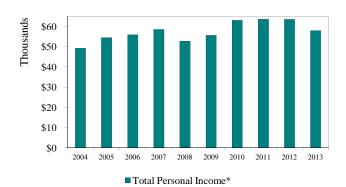
<sup>1</sup> The 1993 Series B Redevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds were totally defeased.

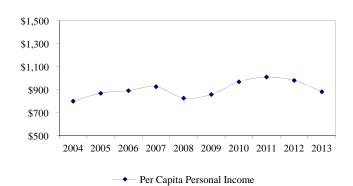
Source: City of Pittsburg Annual Financial Statements

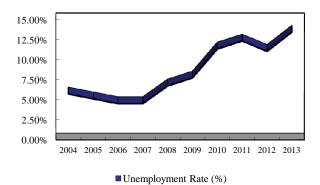
The 2006 Series BARedevelopment Agency Tax Allocation Refunding Bonds were totally defeased.
 The interest amount excludes the Letter of Credit fees.

#### Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years









 Fiscal Year	City Population	Total Personal Income*	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate (%)	Contra Costa County Population	Pittsburg Population % of County
2004	61,481	\$ 49,276	801	5.7%	1,003,909	6.12%
2005	62,605	54,472	870	5.1%	1,020,898	6.13%
2006	62,547	55,873	893	4.5%	1,029,377	6.08%
2007	63,004	58,479	928	4.5%	1,042,341	6.04%
2008	63,652	52,730	828	6.7%	1,051,674	6.05%
2009	64,600	55,580	860	7.7%	1,029,703	6.27%
2010	64,967	63,039	970	11.3%	1,041,274	6.24%
2011	62,877	63,570	1,011	12.3%	1,049,025	5.99%
2012	64,660	63,513	982	11.0%	1,066,096	6.07%
2013	65,664	57,965	883	13.4%	1,079,597	6.08%

Source: On-line factfinder.census.gov

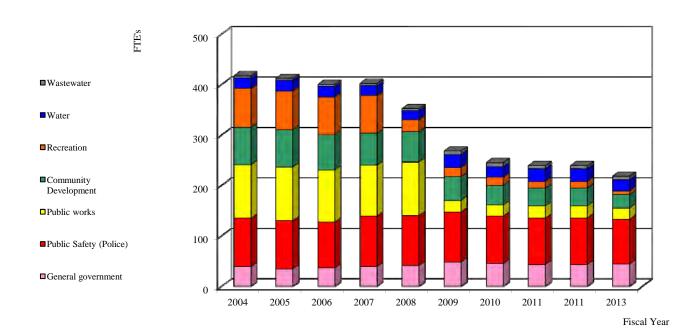
\*US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis (Contra Costa County ) Pittsburg Chamber of Commerce

# CITY OF PITTSBURG Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2012-13			2003-04
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Number of Employees	Rank
Pittsburg Unified School District	1,147	1	3.3%		
USS - Posco Industries	694	2	2.0%	1,000	1
Los Medanos Community College	525	3	1.5%		
Dow Chemical Company	400	4	1.2%	380	2
Mi Pueblo Foods	168	8	0.5%		
City of Pittsburg	220	6	0.6%		
Angelica Corporation (Laundry)	175	7	0.5%		
Ramar Foods	130	10	0.4%	120	8
Walmart	250	5	0.7%	220	3
WinCo Foods	148	9	0.4%		
Home Depot				180	4
Target	100			170	5
Safeway	94			150	6
American Color Graphics	Closed			140	7
Best Buy	Closed			100	9
Redwood Painting	105			100	9
Subtotal	4,156		12.0%	2,560	
Employees in the City of Pittsburg	34,525				

Source: Telephone Survey by Finance Administrative Assistant 2002-03 data from CAFR (Chamber of Commerce)

### CITY OF PITTSBURG Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years



	Actual for Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2013									
Function	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General government	39	34	36	39	41	48	45	43	40	44
Public Safety (Police)	96	96	91	100	99	99	94	92	85	89
Public works	106	106	103	101	106	23	22	24 *	19	22
Community Development	74	74	70	63	60	47	39	35	31	27
Recreation	77	77	75	75	24	18	16 *	14	10	7
Water	21	21	21	20	18	26	21	25	25	22
Wastewater	4	4	4	4	4	7	8	6	6	7
Total	417	412	400	402	352	268	245	239	216	218

<sup>\*</sup> Prior Years (2000-2007) Included Summer Staff

Source: City of Pittsburg

 $<sup>\</sup>ast$  2009 was a realignment of staff time and also elimination of many part-time PW staff

### Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2004	2005	2006	2007
Function/Program				
Public safety:				
Police:				
Police calls for Service	64,659	67,778	67,591	71,643
Law violations:				
Part I and Part II crimes	8,076	8,244	8,308	8,923
Physical arrests (adult and juvenile)	3,411	3,401	3,688	4,042
Traffic violations (VC14601 & VC12500)	871	568	636	901
(1) Do not include Dec 2006 DOJ Monthly Report				
Traffic Violations reported to 12/18/06				
(Fire Protection is Contra Costa County)				
Public works				
Street Re-surfacing (Miles)				
Streets Repaired (square feet)	62,472	78,411	42,509	76,240
Leisure Services:				
Community Services:	*			
Swim Participants	8,503	8,837	8,737	9,135
Softball Participants	210	145	320	429
Small World Park Gate Attendance	21,238	19,227	18,600	18,660
Senior Center Nutrition/Exercise Class	7,769	22,690	21,423	18,777
(1) Senior Center Opened March 2004				
January 2006 Senior Center flooded Closed 7.5 weeks				
Water				
Number of Meters Served	15,587	15,894	16,291	16,731
Water Main Breaks	N/A	65	61	102
Average Daily Consumption (millions of gallons)	9.769	9.155	9.508	10.320
Wastewater				
Miles of Sewer Line (Excluding line operated by Delta Diablo District 7-A)	155.72	155.72	157.72	159.12
Average daily treatment (thousands of gallons)	N/A	N/A	27	34
Solid Waste				
Refuse Landfilled (tons per year)	70,535	85,034	90,500	68,000
Recyclables Processed (tons per year)	31,946	33,037	35,000	42,000
Source: City of Pittsburg Divisions & Prior Year CAFR's	* Leisure Servic			
Note: n/a denotes information not available.	City Reorganiza	ation and Earl	y Retirement	ts

Fiscal Year								
2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013			
					_			
70,707	74,487	69,078	70,623	67,779	64,573			
8,117	8,545	7,568	8,084	8,044	7,412			
3,955	4,406	3,512	4,708	4,558	3,401			
1,163 (1)	1,613	1,502	1,986	1,950	1,007			
					14.26			
133,103	86,553	71,809	84,420	84,001	82,314			
9,134	N/A	N/A	N/A	264	1,980			
465	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,300	580			
17,376	N/A	15,833	N/A	19,783	24,732			
15,735	N/A	16,777	18,186	13,786	241			
16,579	16,718	17,097	17,254	17,444	17,664			
76	65	74	45	60	50			
10	9	8.48	7.85	8.52	9.09			
159	159	171	172	172	175			
34	34	34	34	34	34			
05.500	77.617	40.070	45.105	46.002	37/4			
85,700	77,817	49,978	45,106	46,892	N/A			
43,425	25,750	33,948	35,868	37,784	N/A			

N/A Not Available at time of CAFR

### Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

**Fiscal Year** 

			riscai i ear		
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Function/Program Public safety:					
Police stations Police patrol units (Includes Unmarked)	1	1	1	1	1
	44	51	52	52	52
Public works Miles of streets (Center Line) Street lights (Total) Traffic Signals	148	150	154	155	157
	3,741	3,766	3,796	3,975	4,008
	50	51	52	59	60
Culture and recreation: Community services: City Parks City parks acreage	16	16	17	21	21
	122	122	125	145	145
Roadway landscaping acreage Regional park acreage Regional park facilities: Golf courses (18 holes)	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	15
	47.7	53.2	54.0	56.0	56.0
Marina Fuel Station	1	1	1	1	1
Community Civic Center	1	1	1	1	1
Senior centers	1	1	1	1	1
Swimming pools Tennis courts	1	1	1	1	1
	1	1	1	1	1
Water Storage capacity (millions of gallons) Miles of Water Mains	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9 219
Wastewater Miles of sanitary sewers	165	156	158	159	159

Source: City of Pittsburg Staff & Prior Year CAFR's Note: n/a denotes information is not available.

Fiscal Year								
2009	2010	2011	2012	2013				
1	1	1	1	1				
52	52	52	52	55				
157	157	157	165	165				
4,107	4,194	4,278	2,041	2,122				
60	61	61	61	60				
21	21	21	23 *	23				
145	145	145	145	145				
17	19	19	19	19				
56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0	56.0				
1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1				
1	1	1	1	1				
1	3	3	3	3				
16.2	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.2				
16.3 221	19.3 222	19.3 222	19.3 224	19.3 225				
159	159	159	172	175				

<sup>\*</sup> FY2012 # of City Parks Corrected 2-School Soccer Fields not Included in City Parks number